

32-Bit

Microcontroller

TC35x

32-Bit Single-Chip Microcontroller
AB-Step

32-Bit Single-Chip Microcontroller

Data Sheet

V 1.1, 2021-03

Microcontrollers

Edition 2021-03

**Published by
Infineon Technologies AG
81726 Munich, Germany**

**© 2021 Infineon Technologies AG
All Rights Reserved.**

Legal Disclaimer

The information given in this document shall in no event be regarded as a guarantee of conditions or characteristics. With respect to any examples or hints given herein, any typical values stated herein and/or any information regarding the application of the device, Infineon Technologies hereby disclaims any and all warranties and liabilities of any kind, including without limitation, warranties of non-infringement of intellectual property rights of any third party.

Information

For further information on technology, delivery terms and conditions and prices, please contact the nearest Infineon Technologies Office (www.infineon.com)

Warnings

Due to technical requirements, components may contain dangerous substances. For information on the types in question, please contact the nearest Infineon Technologies Office.

Infineon Technologies components may be used in life-support devices or systems only with the express written approval of Infineon Technologies, if a failure of such components can reasonably be expected to cause the failure of that life-support device or system or to affect the safety or effectiveness of that device or system. Life support devices or systems are intended to be implanted in the human body or to support and/or maintain and sustain and/or protect human life. If they fail, it is reasonable to assume that the health of the user or other persons may be endangered.

Revision History

Page or Item	Subjects (major changes since previous revision)
V 0.4, 2018-03	
	Version 0.4 is the first version of this document
V 0.6, 2018-05	
	The history is documented in the last chapter
V 0.61, 2018-11	
	The history is documented in the last chapter
V 0.7, 2019-03	
	The history is documented in the last chapter
V 0.71, 2019-04	
	The history is documented in the last chapter
V 1.0, 2019-07	
	The history is documented in the last chapter
V 1.1, 2021-03	
	The history is documented in the last chapter

Trademarks of Infineon Technologies AG

AURIX™, C166™, CanPAK™, CIPOS™, CIPURSE™, EconoPACK™, CoolMOS™, CoolSET™, CORECONTROL™, CROSSAVE™, DAVE™, DI-POL™, EasyPIM™, EconoBRIDGE™, EconoDUAL™, EconoPIM™, EconoPACK™, EiceDRIVER™, eupec™, FCOS™, HITFET™, HybridPACK™, I²RF™, ISOFACE™, IsoPACK™, MIPAQ™, ModSTACK™, my-d™, NovalithIC™, OptiMOS™, ORIGA™, POWERCODE™; PRIMARION™, PrimePACK™, PrimeSTACK™, PRO-SIL™, PROFET™, RASIC™, ReverSave™, SatRIC™, SIEGET™, SINDRION™, SIPMOS™, SmartLEWIS™, SOLID FLASH™, TEMPFET™, thinQ!™, TRENCHSTOP™, TriCore™.

Other Trademarks

Advance Design System™ (ADS) of Agilent Technologies, AMBA™, ARM™, MULTI-ICE™, KEIL™, PRIMECELL™, REALVIEW™, THUMB™, μ Vision™ of ARM Limited, UK. AUTOSAR™ is licensed by AUTOSAR development partnership. Bluetooth™ of Bluetooth SIG Inc. CAT-iq™ of DECT Forum. COLOSSUS™, FirstGPS™ of Trimble Navigation Ltd. EMV™ of EMVCo, LLC (Visa Holdings Inc.). EPCOS™ of Epcos AG. FLEXGO™ of Microsoft Corporation. FlexRay™ is licensed by FlexRay Consortium. HYPERTERMINAL™ of Hilgraeve Incorporated. IEC™ of Commission Electrotechnique Internationale. IrDA™ of Infrared Data Association Corporation. ISO™ of INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION. MATLAB™ of MathWorks, Inc. MAXIM™ of Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. MICROTEC™, NUCLEUS™ of Mentor Graphics Corporation. MIPI™ of MIPI Alliance, Inc. MIPS™ of MIPS Technologies, Inc., USA. muRata™ of MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., MICROWAVE OFFICE™ (MWO) of Applied Wave Research Inc., OmniVision™ of OmniVision Technologies, Inc. Openwave™ Openwave Systems Inc. RED HAT™ Red Hat, Inc. RFMD™ RF Micro Devices, Inc. SIRIUS™ of Sirius Satellite Radio Inc. SOLARIS™ of Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPANSION™ of Spansion LLC Ltd. Symbian™ of Symbian Software Limited. TAIYO YUDEN™ of Taiyo Yuden Co. TEAKLITE™ of CEVA, Inc. TEKTRONIX™ of Tektronix Inc. TOKO™ of TOKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA TA. UNIX™ of X/Open Company Limited. VERILOG™, PALLADIUM™ of Cadence Design Systems, Inc. VLYNQ™ of Texas Instruments Incorporated. VXWORKS™, WIND RIVER™ of WIND RIVER SYSTEMS, INC. ZETEX™ of Diodes Zetex Limited.

Last Trademarks Update 2011-11-11

Table of Contents

1	Summary of Features	7
2	TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:	12
2.1	LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin Configuration of TC35x	14
2.2	LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin Configuration of TC35x	73
2.3	Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame	115
2.4	Legend	131
3	Electrical Specification	132
3.1	Parameter Interpretation	132
3.2	Absolute Maximum Ratings	133
3.3	Pin Reliability in Overload	134
3.4	Operating Conditions	136
3.5	5 V / 3.3 V switchable Pads	139
3.6	High performance LVDS Pads	154
3.7	VADC Parameters	156
3.8	MHz Oscillator	160
3.9	Back-up Clock	162
3.10	Temperature Sensor	163
3.11	Power Supply Current	164
3.11.1	Calculating the 1.25 V Current Consumption	168
3.12	Power Supply Infrastructure and Supply Start-up	170
3.12.1	Supply Ramp-up and Ramp-down Behavior	170
3.12.1.1	Single Supply mode (a)	171
3.12.1.2	Single Supply mode (e)	173
3.12.1.3	External Supply mode (d)	175
3.12.1.4	External Supply mode (h)	177
3.13	Reset Timing	179
3.14	EVR	182
3.15	System Phase Locked Loop (SYS_PLL)	190
3.16	Peripheral Phase Locked Loop (PER_PLL)	191
3.17	AC Specifications	192
3.18	JTAG Parameters	193
3.19	DAP Parameters	195
3.20	ASCLIN SPI Master Timing	197
3.21	QSPI Timings, Master and Slave Mode	199
3.22	Ethernet Interface (ETH) Characteristics	203
3.22.1	ETH Measurement Reference Points	203
3.22.2	ETH Management Signal Parameters (ETH_MDC, ETH_MDIO)	204
3.22.3	ETH MII Parameters	205
3.22.4	ETH RMII Parameters	206
3.22.5	ETH RGMII Parameters	207
3.23	E-Ray Parameters	208
3.24	Inter-IC (I2C) Interface Timing	210
3.25	Radar Interface Timing	214
3.26	Flash Target Parameters	215
3.27	Quality Declarations	220
3.28	Package Outline	222
3.28.1	Package Parameters	223
4	History	224

4.1	Changes from Version 0.4 to Version 0.6	224
4.2	Changes from Version 0.6 to Version 0.61	229
4.3	Changes from Version 0.61 to Version 0.7	234
4.4	Changes from Version 0.7 to Version 0.71	236
4.5	Changes from Version 0.71 to Version 1.0	236
4.6	Changes from Version 1.0 to Version 1.1	237

1 Summary of Features

The TC35x product family has the following features:

- High Performance Microcontroller with three CPU cores
- Three 32-bit super-scalar TriCore CPUs (TC1.6.2P), each having the following features:
 - Superior real-time performance
 - Strong bit handling
 - Fully integrated DSP capabilities
 - Multiply-accumulate unit able to sustain 2 MAC operations per cycle
 - Fully pipelined Floating point unit (FPU)
 - up to 300 MHz operation at full temperature range
 - up to 240 Kbyte Data Scratch-Pad RAM (DSPR)
 - up to 64 Kbyte Instruction Scratch-Pad RAM (PSPR)
 - up to 64 Kbyte Data RAM (DLMU)
 - 32 Kbyte Instruction Cache (ICACHE)
 - 16 Kbyte Data Cache (DCACHE)
- Lockstepped shadow cores for two TC1.6.2P
- Multiple on-chip memories
 - All embedded NVM and SRAM are ECC protected
 - up to 4 Mbyte Program Flash Memory (PFLASH)
 - up to 128 Kbyte Data Flash Memory (DFLASH 0) usable for EEPROM emulation
 - 512 Kbyte Memory (LMU)
 - BootROM (BROM)
- 64-Channel DMA Controller with safe data transfer
- Sophisticated interrupt system (ECC protected)
- High performance on-chip bus structure
 - 64-bit Cross Bar Interconnect (SRI) giving fast parallel access between bus masters, CPUs and memories
 - 32-bit System Peripheral Bus (SPB) for on-chip peripheral and functional units
 - SRI to SPB bus bridges (SFI Bridge)
- Optional Hardware Security Module (HSM) on some variants
- Safety Management Unit (SMU) handling safety monitor alarms
- Memory Test Unit with ECC, Memory Initialization and MBIST functions (MTU)
- Hardware I/O Monitor (IOM) for checking of digital I/O
- Versatile On-chip Peripheral Units
 - 4 Asynchronous/Synchronous Serial Channels (ASCLIN) with hardware LIN support (V1.3, V2.0, V2.1 and J2602) up to 50 MBaud
 - 4 Queued SPI Interface Channels (QSPI) with master and slave capability up to 50 Mbit/s
 - 2 MCMCAN Modules with 4 CAN nodes for high efficiency data handling via FIFO buffering
 - 1 FlexRay™ module with 2 channels (E-Ray) supporting V2.1
 - One Capture / Compare 6 module (Two kernels CCU60 and CCU61)
 - One General Purpose 12 Timer Unit (GPT120)
 - 1 Inter-Integrated Circuit Bus Interface (I2C) conforming to V2.1

Summary of Features

- 1 IEEE802.3 Ethernet MAC with RMII and MII interfaces (ETH)
- Versatile Successive Approximation ADC (VADC)
 - Cluster of 2 independent ADC kernels
 - Input voltage range from 0 V to 5.5V (ADC supply)
- Digital programmable I/O ports
- On-chip debug support for OCDS Level 1 (CPUs, DMA, On Chip Buses)
- Multi-core debugging, real time tracing, and calibration
- Four/five wire JTAG (IEEE 1149.1) or DAP (Device Access Port) interface
- Power Management System and on-chip regulators
- Clock Generation Unit with System PLL and Peripheral PLL
- Embedded Voltage Regulator
- Qualified for automotive application according to AEC-Q100 (only applicable after delivery release of the corresponding sales codes)
- ISO 26262 Safety Element out of Context for safety requirements up to ASIL D (only applicable for sales codes listed within a released Safety Package Release Note from IFX)

Ordering Information

The ordering code for Infineon microcontrollers provides an exact reference to the required product. This ordering code identifies:

- The derivative itself, i.e. its function set, the temperature range, and the supply voltage
- The package and the type of delivery.

Table 1-1 Platform Feature Overview

Feature		TC35x
CPUs	Type	TC1.6.2
	Cores / Checker Cores	3 / 2
	Max. Freq.	300 MHz
Cache per CPU	Program	32 KB
	Data	16 KB
SRAM per CPU	PSPR	64 KB
	DSPR	240 KB for CPU0,1/ 96 KB else
	DLMU	64 KB
SRAM global	LMU	512 KB
	DAM	- KB
Extension Memory	TCM	2 MB
	XCM	- MB
	XTM	16 KB
Program Flash	Size	4 MB
	Banks	2 x 2 MB
Data Flash	Size (single-ended)	128 KB (DF0) + 128 KB (DF1)
DMA	Channels	64
CONVCTRL	Modules	1
EVADC	Primary Groups/Channels	2 / 16
	Secondary Groups/Channels	- / -
	Fast Compare Channels	-
EDSADC	Channels	-

Table 1-1 Platform Feature Overview (cont'd)

Feature		TC35x
GTM	Clusters	-
	TIM (8 ch)	-
	TOM (16 ch)	-
	ATOM (8 ch)	-
	MCS (8 ch)	-
	CMU / ICM	-
	PSM	-
	TBU channels	-
	SPE	-
	CMP / MON	-
	BRC / DPLL	-
	CDTM modules	-
	DTM modules	-
Timer	GPT12	1
	CCU6	1
STM	Modules	3
FlexRay	Modules	1
	Channels	2
CAN	Modules	2
	Nodes	2 x 4
	of which support TT-CAN	-
QSPI	Modules	4
	HSIC Channels	2
ASCLIN	Modules	4
I2C	Interfaces	1
SENT	Channels	-
PSI5	Modules	-
PSI5-S	Modules	-
HSSL	Channels	-
MSC	Channels	-
EBU	External Bus	-
SDMMC	eMMC/SD Interface	-
Ethernet (10/100Mbit/1Gbit)	Modules	1
ASIL	Level	up to ASIL D
FCE	Modules	1
Safety Support	SMU	yes
	IOM	yes

Table 1-1 Platform Feature Overview (cont'd)

Feature		TC35x
SPU	Modules	2
RIF	Modules	2
HSDPM	Modules	1
Security	HSM+	1
Debug	OCDS	yes
	MCDS	-
	miniMCDS	-
	miniMCDS TRAM	- KB
	MCDS light	yes
	AGBT ¹⁾	yes
Low Power Features	Standby RAM	2
	SCR	yes
Packages	Type	LFBGA-292 / LFBGA-180
I/O	Type	5 V CMOS / 3.3 V CMOS / LVDS
T _{ambient}	Range	-40 ... +125°C

1) The Aurora Gigabit Trace Module (AGBT) is a trace interface intended for development use only (not to be used in series production). It is only available on the specific emulation devices with feature package E, T, and on ADAS devices with feature package A, H of the TC39x, TC37xEXT, TC35x, TC33xEXT. AGBT I/O functions are only available for packages with 292 or more pins. For details on AGBT parameters see the "TC3xx Emulation Devices" Data Sheet.

2 TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:

The following figures are showing the TC35x Logic Symbols for the package variants:

- LFBGA-292 (Figure 2-1)
- LFBGA-180 (Figure 2-2)

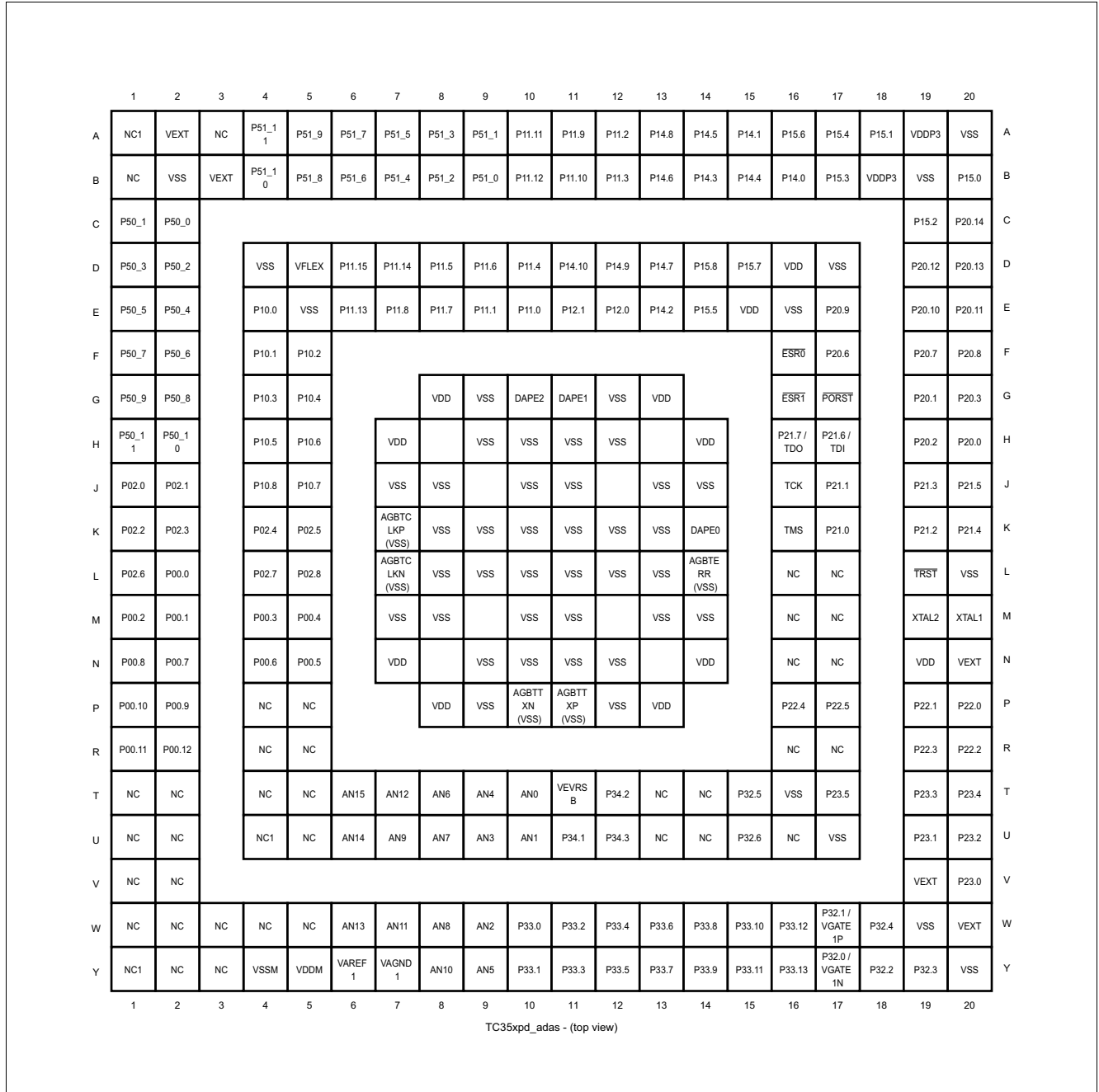


Figure 2-1 TC35x Logic Symbol for the package variant LFBGA-292

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
A	NC	NC	P11.10	P11.9	P11.6	P11.2	P11.0	P12.1	P14.0	P15.3	P15.6	P15.1	P15.0	NC	A				
B	NC	VSS	P11.8	P11.7	P11.5	P11.4	P11.1	P11.14	P14.5	P14.1	P15.4	P15.2	VSS	P20.14	B				
C	P50_0	P50_1	VSS	P11.12	P11.3	P11.15	P11.13	P12.0	P14.6	P14.4	P14.3	VSS	P20.13	P20.10	C				
D	P50_2	P50_3	NC	VSS	VFLEX	P11.11	NC	NC	P14.2	P15.5	VSS	P20.9	P20.12	P20.11	D				
E	P50_4	P50_5	P10.1	P10.6	VSS					VSS	$\overline{\text{ESR1}}$	P20.7	$\overline{\text{PORST}}$	$\overline{\text{ESR0}}$	E				
F	P50_6	P50_7	P10.2	P10.5					VEXT	VDDP3	VEXT	VDD			P20.6	P20.8	P21.6 / TDI	P21.7 / TDO	F
G	P50_8	P50_9	P10.8	P10.3					VEXT	VSS	VSS	VDD			TMS	P20.3	P20.2	TCK	G
H	P50_1 0	P50_1 1	P10.7	P02.1					VDD	VSS	VSS	VEVRS B			NC	P21.0	P20.0	P21.5	H
J	P02.4	P02.5	P02.2	NC					VSS	VDD	VDD	VEXT			NC	NC	P21.4	P21.3	J
K	P02.0	P02.7	NC	NC	VSS					VSS	NC	$\overline{\text{TRST}}$	P21.2	VSS	K				
L	P02.8	P02.6	NC	NC	NC	AN2	NC	P33.4	P33.8	P33.7	VSS	NC	XTAL2	XTAL1	L				
M	P02.3	P00.0	NC	AN12	NC	AN3	NC	P33.1	P33.0	P33.12	P33.13	VSS	VDD	VEXT	M				
N	NC	NC	NC	AN11	AN8	AN0	NC	P33.3	P33.5	P33.11	P33.10	P32.1 / VGATE 1P	VSS	P23.1	N				
P	NC	VSSM / VAGND 1	VDDM	VAREF 1	AN10	AN1	NC	P33.2	P33.6	P33.9	VEXT	P32.0 / VGATE 1N	P32.4	NC	P				

TC35xpd_adas - (top view)

Figure 2-2 TC35x Logic Symbol for the package variant LFBGA-180

2.1 LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin Configuration of TC35x

Table 2-1 Port 00 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
L2	P00.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input	
	CCU61_CTRAPA			Trap input capture	
	CCU60_T12HRE			External timer start 12	
	GETH_MDIOA			MDIO Input	
	P00.0	O0	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose output	
	—	O1		Reserved	
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output	
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O3		Transmit output	
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2	
	—	O4		Reserved	
	CAN10_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0	
	—	O6		Reserved	
	CCU60_COUT63	O7		T13 PWM channel 63	
	IOM_MON1_6			Monitor input 1	
	IOM_REF1_0			Reference input 1	
	GETH_MDIO	O		MDIO Output	
	M2	P00.1		I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES
CCU60_CC60INB		T12 capture input 60			
ASCLIN3_ARXE		Receive input			
CAN10_RXDA		CAN receive input node 0			
CCU61_CC60INA		O0		T12 capture input 60	
P00.1			General-purpose output		
—			Reserved		
ASCLIN3_ATX		O2	Transmit output		
IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2		
IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2		
—		O3	Reserved		
—		O4	Reserved		
—		O5	Reserved		
—		O6	Reserved		
CCU61_CC60		O7	T12 PWM channel 60		
IOM_MON1_8			Monitor input 1		
IOM_REF1_13			Reference input 1		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-1 Port 00 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
M1	P00.2	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	General-purpose input
	P00.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN03_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 3
	IOM_MON2_8			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_8			Reference input 2
	QSPI3_SLSO4	O6		Master slave select output
	CCU61_COUT60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_11			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_10			Reference input 1
M4	P00.3	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CC61INB			T12 capture input 61
	CAN03_RXDA			CAN receive input node 3
	CCU61_CC61INA			T12 capture input 61
	P00.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASLSO	O2		Slave select signal output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_9			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_12	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-1 Port 00 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
M5	P00.4	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	General-purpose input
	SCU_E_REQ2_2			ERU Channel 2 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P00.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	CAN11_TXD	O3		CAN transmit output node 1
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_12			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_9			Reference input 1
N5	P00.5	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CC62INB			T12 capture input 62
	CCU61_CC62INA			T12 capture input 62
	CAN11_RXDB			CAN receive input node 1
	P00.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO3	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_10			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_11	Reference input 1			
N4	P00.6	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	General-purpose input
	P00.6			General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX10	O5		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 1
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_13			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_8			Reference input 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-1 Port 00 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
N2	P00.7	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CC60INC			T12 capture input 60
	GPT120_T2INA			Trigger/gate input of timer T2
	CCU61_CCPOS0A			Hall capture input 0
	CCU60_T12HRB			External timer start 12
	P00.7			O0
	—	O1	Reserved	
	—	O2	Reserved	
	—	O3	Reserved	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	EVADC_EMUX11	O5	Control of external analog multiplexer interface 1	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	CCU61_CC60	O7	T12 PWM channel 60	
	IOM_MON1_8		Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_13	Reference input 1			
N1	P00.8	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CC61INC			T12 capture input 61
	GPT120_T2EUDA			Count direction control input of timer T2
	CCU61_CCPOS1A			Hall capture input 1
	CCU60_T13HRB			External timer start 13
	P00.8			O0
	—	O1	Reserved	
	QSPI3_SLSO6	O2	Master slave select output	
	—	O3	Reserved	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	EVADC_EMUX12	O5	Control of external analog multiplexer interface 1	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	CCU61_CC61	O7	T12 PWM channel 61	
	IOM_MON1_9		Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_12	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-1 Port 00 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
P2	P00.9	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	General-purpose input	
	CCU61_CC62INC			T12 capture input 62	
	CCU61_CCPOS2A			Hall capture input 2	
	GPT120_T4EUDA			Count direction control input of timer T4	
	CCU60_T13HRC			External timer start 13	
	CCU60_T12HRC			External timer start 12	
	P00.9			O0	General-purpose output
	—	O1	Reserved		
	QSPI3_SLS07	O2	Master slave select output		
	ASCLIN3_ARTS	O3	Ready to send output		
	—	O4	Reserved		
	—	O5	Reserved		
	—	O6	Reserved		
	CCU61_CC62	O7	T12 PWM channel 62		
	IOM_MON1_10		Monitor input 1		
IOM_REF1_11	Reference input 1				
P1	P00.10	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	General-purpose input	
	P00.10			O0	General-purpose output
	—			O1	Reserved
	—			O2	Reserved
	—			O3	Reserved
	—			O4	Reserved
	—			O5	Reserved
	—			O6	Reserved
	CCU61_COUT63			O7	T13 PWM channel 63
	IOM_MON1_7				Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_7				Reference input 1
	R1	P00.11	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	General-purpose input
CCU60_CTRAPA		Trap input capture			
CCU61_T12HRE		External timer start 12			
P00.11		O0	General-purpose output		
—		O1	Reserved		
—		O2	Reserved		
—		O3	Reserved		
—		O4	Reserved		
—		O5	Reserved		
—		O6	Reserved		
—		O7	Reserved		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-1 Port 00 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
R2	P00.12	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN3_ACTSA			Clear to send input
	P00.12	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT63	O7		T13 PWM channel 63
	IOM_MON1_7			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_7			Reference input 1

Table 2-2 Port 02 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
J1	P02.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CC60INB			T12 capture input 60
	ASCLIN2_ARXG			Receive input
	CCU60_CC60INA			T12 capture input 60
	SCU_E_REQ3_2			ERU Channel 3 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P02.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	QSPI3_SLSO1	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN00_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0
	IOM_MON2_5			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_5	O6		Reference input 2
	ERAY0_TXDA			Transmit Channel A
	CCU60_CC60			T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_2			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_6	O7		Reference input 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-2 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
J2	P02.1	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ERAY0_RXDA2			Receive Channel A2
	ASCLIN2_ARXB			Receive input
	CAN00_RXDA			CAN receive input node 0
	SCU_E_REQ2_1			ERU Channel 2 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P02.1	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	—	O2	Reserved	
	QSPI3_SLSO2	O3	Master slave select output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	—	O5	Reserved	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	CCU60_COUT60	O7	T12 PWM channel 60	
	IOM_MON1_3		Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_3	Reference input 1			
K1	P02.2	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CC61INB			T12 capture input 61
	CCU60_CC61INA			T12 capture input 61
	P02.2	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2	Transmit output	
	IOM_MON2_13		Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_13		Reference input 2	
	QSPI3_SLSO3	O3	Master slave select output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	CAN02_TXD	O5	CAN transmit output node 2	
	IOM_MON2_7	O6	Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_7		Reference input 2	
	ERAY0_TXDB		Transmit Channel B	
	CCU60_CC61	O7	T12 PWM channel 61	
	IOM_MON1_1	O7	Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_5	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-2 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
K2	P02.3	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ERAY0_RXDB2			Receive Channel B2
	CAN02_RXDB			CAN receive input node 2
	ASCLIN1_ARXG			Receive input
	P02.3	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN2_ASLSO	O2	Slave select signal output	
	QSPI3_SLSO4	O3	Master slave select output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	—	O5	Reserved	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	CCU60_COUT61	O7	T12 PWM channel 61	
	IOM_MON1_4		Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_2	Reference input 1			
K4	P02.4	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CC62INB			T12 capture input 62
	QSPI3_SLSIA			Slave select input
	CCU60_CC62INA			T12 capture input 62
	I2C0_SDAA			Serial Data Input 0
	CAN11_RXDA			CAN receive input node 1
	P02.4	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN2_ASCLK	O2	Shift clock output	
	QSPI3_SLSO0	O3	Master slave select output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	I2C0_SDA	O5	Serial Data Output	
	ERAY0_TXENA	O6	Transmit Enable Channel A	
	CCU60_CC62	O7	T12 PWM channel 62	
IOM_MON1_0	Monitor input 1			
IOM_REF1_4		Reference input 1		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-2 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
K5	P02.5	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input	
	I2C0_SCLA			Serial Clock Input 0	
	QSPI3_MRSTA			Master SPI data input	
	P02.5	O0		General-purpose output	
	—	O1		Reserved	
	CAN11_TXD	O2		CAN transmit output node 1	
	QSPI3_MRST	O3		Slave SPI data output	
	IOM_MON2_3			Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_3			Reference input 2	
	—			O4	Reserved
	I2C0_SCL	O5		Serial Clock Output	
	ERAY0_TXENB	O6		Transmit Enable Channel B	
	CCU60_COUT62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62	
	IOM_MON1_5			Monitor input 1	
	IOM_REF1_1			Reference input 1	
L1	P02.6	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input	
	CCU60_CC60INC			T12 capture input 60	
	GPT120_T3INA			Trigger/gate input of core timer T3	
	CCU60_CCPOS0A			Hall capture input 0	
	CCU61_T12HRB			External timer start 12	
	QSPI3_MTSRA			Slave SPI data input	
	RIF0_RAMP1B			External RAMP B input	
	P02.6			O0	General-purpose output
	—			O1	Reserved
	—			O2	Reserved
	QSPI3_MTSR			O3	Master SPI data output
	—			O4	Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX00			O5	Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0
	—			O6	Reserved
	CCU60_CC60			O7	T12 PWM channel 60
IOM_MON1_2	Monitor input 1				
IOM_REF1_6	Reference input 1				

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-2 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
L4	P02.7	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CC61INC			T12 capture input 61
	GPT120_T3EUDA			Count direction control input of core timer T3
	CCU60_CCPOS1A			Hall capture input 1
	QSPI3_SCLKA			Slave SPI clock inputs
	CCU61_T13HRB			External timer start 13
	P02.7	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	—	O2	Reserved	
	QSPI3_SCLK	O3	Master SPI clock output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	EVADC_EMUX01	O5	Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	CCU60_CC61	O7	T12 PWM channel 61	
	IOM_MON1_1		Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_5	Reference input 1			
L5	P02.8	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CC62INC			T12 capture input 62
	CCU60_CCPOS2A			Hall capture input 2
	GPT120_T4INA			Trigger/gate input of timer T4
	CCU61_T12HRC			External timer start 12
	CCU61_T13HRC			External timer start 13
	P02.8	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	QSPI3_SLSO5	O2	Master slave select output	
	—	O3	Reserved	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	EVADC_EMUX02	O5	Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0	
	GETH_MDC	O6	MDIO clock	
	CCU60_CC62	O7	T12 PWM channel 62	
	IOM_MON1_0		Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_4	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-3 Port 10 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
E4	P10.0	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	GPT120_T6EUDB			Count direction control input of core timer T6
	GETH_RXERC			Receive Error MII
	P10.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_SLSO10	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
—	O7	Reserved		
F4	P10.1	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	GPT120_T5EUDB			Count direction control input of timer T5
	QSPI1_MRSTA			Master SPI data input
	P10.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	QSPI1_MTSR	O2		Master SPI data output
	QSPI1_MRST	O3		Slave SPI data output
	IOM_MON2_1			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_1			Reference input 2
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
—	O7	Reserved		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-3 Port 10 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
F5	P10.2	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN02_RXDE			CAN receive input node 2
	QSPI1_SCLKA			Slave SPI clock inputs
	GPT120_T6INB			Trigger/gate input of core timer T6
	SCU_E_REQ2_0			ERU Channel 2 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P10.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_SCLK	O3		Master SPI clock output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
G4	P10.3	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MTSRA			Slave SPI data input
	SCU_E_REQ3_0			ERU Channel 3 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	GPT120_T5INB			Trigger/gate input of timer T5
	P10.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	CAN02_TXD	O6		CAN transmit output node 2
	IOM_MON2_7			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_7			Reference input 2
—	O7	Reserved		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-3 Port 10 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
G5	P10.4	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MTSRC			Slave SPI data input
	CCU60_CCPOS0C			Hall capture input 0
	GPT120_T3INB			Trigger/gate input of core timer T3
	P10.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_SLSO8	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_MTSR	O4		Master SPI data output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
H4	P10.5	I	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	PMS_HWCFCG4IN			HWCFCG4 pin input
	P10.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	QSPI3_SLSO8	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_SLSO9	O4		Master slave select output
	GPT120_T6OUT	O5		External output for overflow/underflow detection of core timer T6
	ASCLIN2_ASLSO	O6		Slave select signal output
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-3 Port 10 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
H5	P10.6	I	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN2_ARXD			Receive input
	QSPI3_MTSRB			Slave SPI data input
	PMS_HWCFG5IN			HWCFG5 pin input
	P10.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	QSPI3_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	GPT120_T3OUT	O4		External output for overflow/underflow detection of core timer T3
	—	O5		Reserved
	QSPI1_MRST	O6		Slave SPI data output
	IOM_MON2_1			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_1			Reference input 2
	—	O7		Reserved
J5	P10.7	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	GPT120_T3EUDB			Count direction control input of core timer T3
	ASCLIN2_ACTSA			Clear to send input
	QSPI3_MRSTB			Master SPI data input
	SCU_E_REQ0_2			ERU Channel 0 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	CCU60_CCPOS1C			Hall capture input 1
	P10.7	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_MRST	O3		Slave SPI data output
	IOM_MON2_3			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_3			Reference input 2
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	CAN12_TXD	O6		CAN transmit output node 2
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-3 Port 10 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
J4	P10.8	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN12_RXDB			CAN receive input node 2
	GPT120_T4INB			Trigger/gate input of timer T4
	QSPI3_SCLKB			Slave SPI clock inputs
	SCU_E_REQ1_2			ERU Channel 1 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	CCU60_CCPOS2C			Hall capture input 2
	RIF1_RAMP1B			External RAMP B input
	P10.8	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN2_ARTS	O2	Ready to send output	
	QSPI3_SCLK	O3	Master SPI clock output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	—	O5	Reserved	
	—	O6	Reserved	
—	O7	Reserved		

Table 2-4 Port 11 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
E10	P11.0	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN3_ARXB			Receive input
	P11.0	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2	Transmit output	
	IOM_MON2_15		Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_15		Reference input 2	
	—	O3	Reserved	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	CAN11_TXD	O5	CAN transmit output node 1	
	GETH_TXD3	O6	Transmit Data	
	—	O7	Reserved	

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-4 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
E9	P11.1	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	P11.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O3		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN12_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 2
	GETH_TXD2	O6		Transmit Data
	—	O7		Reserved
A12	P11.2	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	P11.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPIO_SLSO5	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_SLSO5	O4		Master slave select output
	—	O5		Reserved
	GETH_TXD1	O6		Transmit Data
	CCU60_COUT63	O7		T13 PWM channel 63
	IOM_MON1_6			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_0			Reference input 1
B12	P11.3	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MRSTB			Master SPI data input
	P11.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MRST	O3		Slave SPI data output
	IOM_MON2_1			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_1			Reference input 2
	ERAY0_TXDA	O4		Transmit Channel A
	—	O5		Reserved
	GETH_TXD0	O6		Transmit Data
	CCU60_COUT62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_5			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_1			Reference input 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-4 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
D10	P11.4	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_RXCLKB			Receive Clock MII
	P11.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN13_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 3
	GETH_TXER	O6		Transmit Error MII
	GETH_TXCLK	O7		Transmit Clock Output for RGMII
D8	P11.5	I	SLOW / RGMII_In put / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_TXCLKA			Transmit Clock Input for MII
	GETH_GREFCLK			Gigabit Reference Clock input for RGMII (125 MHz high precision)
	P11.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
—	O7	Reserved		
D9	P11.6	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_SCLKB			Slave SPI clock inputs
	P11.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ERAY0_TXENB	O2		Transmit Enable Channel B
	QSPI1_SCLK	O3		Master SPI clock output
	ERAY0_TXENA	O4		Transmit Enable Channel A
	—	O5		Reserved
	GETH_TXEN	O6		Transmit Enable MII and RMII
	GETH_TCTL			Transmit Control for RGMII
	CCU60_COUT61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_4			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_2			Reference input 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-4 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
E8	P11.7	I	SLOW / RGMII_Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_RXD3A			Receive Data 3 MII and RGMII (RGMII can use RXD3A only)
	CAN11_RXDD			CAN receive input node 1
	P11.7	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
E7	P11.8	I	SLOW / RGMII_Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_RXD2A			Receive Data 2 MII and RGMII (RGMII can use RXD2A only)
	CAN12_RXDD			CAN receive input node 2
	P11.8	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-4 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A11	P11.9	I	FAST / RGMII_In put / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MTSRB			Slave SPI data input
	ERAY0_RXDA1			Receive Channel A1
	GETH_RXD1A			Receive Data 1 MII, RMI and RGMII (RGMII can use RXD1A only)
	P11.9	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_3			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_3			Reference input 1
B11	P11.10	I	FAST / RGMII_In put / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN03_RXDD			CAN receive input node 3
	ERAY0_RXDB1			Receive Channel B1
	ASCLIN1_ARXE			Receive input
	SCU_E_REQ6_3			ERU Channel 6 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	GETH_RXD0A			Receive Data 0 MII, RMI and RGMII (RGMII can use RXD0A only)
	QSPI1_SLSIA			Slave select input
	P11.10			O0
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO3	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_SLSO3	O4		Master slave select output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
CCU60_CC62	O7	T12 PWM channel 62		
IOM_MON1_0		Monitor input 1		
IOM_REF1_4		Reference input 1		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-4 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A10	P11.11	I	FAST / RGMII_ Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_CRSDVA			Carrier Sense / Data Valid combi-signal for RMII
	GETH_RXDVA			Receive Data Valid MII
	GETH_CRSB			Carrier Sense MII
	GETH_RCTLA			Receive Control for RGMII
	P11.11			O0
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO4	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_SLSO4	O4		Master slave select output
	—	O5		Reserved
	ERAY0_TXENB	O6		Transmit Enable Channel B
	CCU60_CC61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_1			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_5	Reference input 1			
B10	P11.12	I	FAST / RGMII_ Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_REFCLKA			Reference Clock input for RMII (50 MHz)
	GETH_TXCLKB			Transmit Clock Input for MII
	GETH_RXCLKA			Receive Clock MII
	P11.12	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	—	O3		Reserved
	ERAY0_TXDB	O4		Transmit Channel B
	CAN03_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 3
	IOM_MON2_8			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_8			Reference input 2
	CCU_EXTCLK1			O6
	CCU60_CC60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_2			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_6	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-4 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
E6	P11.13	I	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_RXERA			Receive Error MII
	CAN13_RXDD			CAN receive input node 3
	P11.13	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
—	O7	Reserved		
D7	P11.14	I	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_CRSDVB			Carrier Sense / Data Valid combi-signal for RMII
	GETH_RXDVB			Receive Data Valid MII
	GETH_CRSA			Carrier Sense MII
	P11.14	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
—	O6	Reserved		
—	O7	Reserved		
D6	P11.15	I	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_COLA			Collision MII
	P11.15	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-5 Port 12 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
E12	P12.0	I	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN00_RXDC			CAN receive input node 0
	GETH_RXCLKC			Receive Clock MII
	P12.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	GETH_MDC	O6		MDIO clock
	—	O7		Reserved
E11	P12.1	I	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_MDIOC			MDIO Input
	P12.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASLSO	O2		Slave select signal output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN00_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0
	IOM_MON2_5			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_5			Reference input 2
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
	GETH_MDIO	O		MDIO Output

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-6 Port 14 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
B16	P14.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES2	General-purpose input	
	P14.0	O0		General-purpose output	
	—	O1		Reserved	
	ASCLIN0_ATX	O2		Transmit output	
	IOM_MON2_12			Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_12			Reference input 2	
	ERAY0_TXDA	O3		Transmit Channel A	
	ERAY0_TXDB	O4		Transmit Channel B	
	CAN01_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 1	
	IOM_MON2_6			Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_6			Reference input 2	
	ASCLIN0_ASCLK	O6		Shift clock output	
	CCU60_COUT62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62	
	IOM_MON1_5			Monitor input 1	
	IOM_REF1_1			Reference input 1	
A15	P14.1	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES2	General-purpose input	
	ERAY0_RXDA3			Receive Channel A3	
	ASCLIN0_ARXA			Receive input	
	ERAY0_RXDB3			Receive Channel B3	
	CAN01_RXDB			CAN receive input node 1	
	SCU_E_REQ3_1			ERU Channel 3 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)	
	PMS_PINAWKP			PINA (P14.1) pin input	
	P14.1			O0	General-purpose output
	—			O1	Reserved
	ASCLIN0_ATX			O2	Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_12				Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_12				Reference input 2
	—			O3	Reserved
	—			O4	Reserved
	—			O5	Reserved
	—			O6	Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63			O7	T13 PWM channel 63
	IOM_MON1_6				Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_0	Reference input 1				

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-6 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
E13	P14.2	I	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	PMS_HWCFG2IN			HWCFG2 pin input
	P14.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_SLSO1	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ASCLK	O6		Shift clock output
—	O7	Reserved		
B14	P14.3	I	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	PMS_HWCFG3IN			HWCFG3 pin input
	ASCLIN2_ARXA			Receive input
	SCU_E_REQ1_0			ERU Channel 1 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P14.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_SLSO3	O3		Master slave select output
	ASCLIN1_ASLSO	O4		Slave select signal output
ASCLIN3_ASLSO	O5	Slave select signal output		
—	O6	Reserved		
—	O7	Reserved		
B15	P14.4	I	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	PMS_HWCFG6IN			HWCFG6 pin input
	P14.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	GETH_PPS	O6		Pulse Per Second
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-6 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A14	P14.5	I	FAST / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	PMS_HWCFG1IN			HWCFG1 pin input
	P14.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	ERAY0_TXDB	O6		Transmit Channel B
	—	O7		Reserved
B13	P14.6	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P14.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO2	O3		Master slave select output
	CAN13_TXD	O4		CAN transmit output node 3
	—	O5		Reserved
	ERAY0_TXENB	O6		Transmit Enable Channel B
	—	O7		Reserved
D13	P14.7	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ERAY0_RXDB0			Receive Channel B0
	CAN10_RXDB			CAN receive input node 0
	CAN13_RXDA			CAN receive input node 3
	P14.7	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN0_ARTS	O2		Ready to send output
	QSPI2_SLSO4	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-6 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A13	P14.8	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ERAY0_RXDA0			Receive Channel A0
	CAN02_RXDD			CAN receive input node 2
	ASCLIN1_ARXD			Receive input
	P14.8	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
D12	P14.9	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN0_ACTSA			Clear to send input
	P14.9	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	CAN10_TXD	O4		CAN transmit output node 0
	ERAY0_TXENB	O5		Transmit Enable Channel B
	ERAY0_TXENA	O6		Transmit Enable Channel A
	—	O7		Reserved
D11	P14.10	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P14.10			General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O4		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	CAN02_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 2
	IOM_MON2_7			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_7			Reference input 2
	ERAY0_TXDA	O6		Transmit Channel A
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-7 Port 15 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
B20	P15.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P15.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	QSPIO_SLSO13	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN02_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 2
	IOM_MON2_7			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_7			Reference input 2
	ASCLIN1_ASCLK	O6		Shift clock output
	—	O7		Reserved
	A18	P15.1		I
CAN02_RXDA		CAN receive input node 2		
ASCLIN1_ARXA		Receive input		
QSPI2_SLSIB		Slave select input		
SCU_E_REQ7_2		ERU Channel 7 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)		
P15.1		O0	General-purpose output	
—		O1	Reserved	
ASCLIN1_ATX		O2	Transmit output	
IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2	
IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2	
QSPI2_SLSO5		O3	Master slave select output	
—		O4	Reserved	
—		O5	Reserved	
—		O6	Reserved	
—	O7	Reserved		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-7 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
C19	P15.2	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI2_SLSIA			Slave select input
	QSPI2_MRSTE			Master SPI data input
	QSPI2_HSICINA			Highspeed capture channel
	P15.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN0_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_12			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_12			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_SLSO0	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN01_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 1
	IOM_MON2_6			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_6			Reference input 2
	ASCLIN0_ASCLK	O6		Shift clock output
	—	O7		Reserved
B17	P15.3	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN01_RXDA			CAN receive input node 1
	ASCLIN0_ARXB			Receive input
	QSPI2_SCLKA			Slave SPI clock inputs
	QSPI2_HSICINB			Highspeed capture channel
	P15.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN0_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_12			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_12			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_SCLK	O3		Master SPI clock output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
—	O7	Reserved		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-7 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A17	P15.4	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	I2C0_SCLC			Serial Clock Input 2
	QSPI2_MRSTA			Master SPI data input
	SCU_E_REQ0_0			ERU Channel 0 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P15.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_MRST	O3		Slave SPI data output
	IOM_MON2_2			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_2			Reference input 2
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	I2C0_SCL	O6		Serial Clock Output
	CCU60_CC62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_0			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_4	Reference input 1			
E14	P15.5	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_ARXB			Receive input
	I2C0_SDAC			Serial Data Input 2
	QSPI2_MTSRA			Slave SPI data input
	SCU_E_REQ4_3			ERU Channel 4 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P15.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	I2C0_SDA	O6		Serial Data Output
	CCU60_CC61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_1			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_5			Reference input 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-7 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A16	P15.6	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI2_MTSRB			Slave SPI data input
	P15.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	—	O4		Reserved
	QSPI2_SCLK	O5		Master SPI clock output
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O6		Shift clock output
	CCU60_CC60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_2			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_6			Reference input 1
D15	P15.7	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN3_ARXA			Receive input
	QSPI2_MRSTB			Master SPI data input
	P15.7	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_MRST	O3		Slave SPI data output
	IOM_MON2_2			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_2			Reference input 2
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_3			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_3	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-7 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
D14	P15.8	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input	
	QSPI2_SCLKB			Slave SPI clock inputs	
	SCU_E_REQ5_0			ERU Channel 5 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)	
	P15.8			O0	General-purpose output
	—			O1	Reserved
	—			O2	Reserved
	QSPI2_SCLK			O3	Master SPI clock output
	—			O4	Reserved
	—			O5	Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK			O6	Shift clock output
	CCU60_COUT61	O7	T12 PWM channel 61		
	IOM_MON1_4		Monitor input 1		
	IOM_REF1_2		Reference input 1		

Table 2-8 Port 20 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
H20	P20.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN03_RXDC			CAN receive input node 3
	CCU_PAD_SYSCCLK			Sysclk input
	CBS_TGI0			Trigger input
	SCU_E_REQ6_0			ERU Channel 6 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	GPT120_T6EUDA			Count direction control input of core timer T6
	P20.0			O0
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2	Transmit output	
	IOM_MON2_15		Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_15		Reference input 2	
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O3	Shift clock output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	—	O5	Reserved	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	—	O7	Reserved	
	CBS_TGO0	O	Trigger output	

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-8 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
G19	P20.1	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CBS_TGI1			Trigger input
	P20.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
	CBS_TGO1	O		Trigger output
H19	P20.2	I	S / PU / VEXT	General-purpose input This pin is latched at power on reset release to enter test mode.
	$\overline{\text{TESTMODE}}$			Testmode Enable Input
G20	P20.3	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN3_ARXC			Receive input
	GPT120_T6INA			Trigger/gate input of core timer T6
	P20.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2
	QSPIO_SLSO9	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI2_SLSO9	O4		Master slave select output
	CAN03_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 3
	IOM_MON2_8	O6		Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_8			Reference input 2
	—			Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-8 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
F17	P20.6	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN12_RXDA			CAN receive input node 2
	P20.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ARTS	O2		Ready to send output
	QSPIO_SLSO8	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI2_SLSO8	O4		Master slave select output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
F19	P20.7	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN00_RXDB			CAN receive input node 0
	ASCLIN1_ACTSA			Clear to send input
	P20.7	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN12_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 2
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT63	O7		T13 PWM channel 63
	IOM_MON1_7			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_7			Reference input 1
F20	P20.8	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P20.8			O0
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ASLSO	O2		Slave select signal output
	QSPIO_SLSO0	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_SLSO0	O4		Master slave select output
	CAN00_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0
	IOM_MON2_5	O6		Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_5			Reference input 2
	—			Reserved
	CCU61_CC60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_8	O7		Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_13			Reference input 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-8 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
E17	P20.9	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input	
	CAN03_RXDE			CAN receive input node 3	
	ASCLIN1_ARXC			Receive input	
	QSPIO_SLSIB			Slave select input	
	SCU_E_REQ7_0			ERU Channel 7 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)	
	P20.9	O0		General-purpose output	
	—	O1		Reserved	
	—	O2		Reserved	
	QSPIO_SLSO1	O3		Master slave select output	
	QSPI1_SLSO1	O4		Master slave select output	
	—	O5		Reserved	
	—	O6		Reserved	
	CCU61_CC61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61	
	IOM_MON1_9			Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_12	Reference input 1				
E19	P20.10	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input	
	P20.10			O0	General-purpose output
	—			O1	Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX			O2	Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13				Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13				Reference input 2
	QSPIO_SLSO6			O3	Master slave select output
	QSPI2_SLSO7			O4	Master slave select output
	CAN03_TXD			O5	CAN transmit output node 3
	IOM_MON2_8			O6	Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_8				Reference input 2
	ASCLIN1_ASCLK				Shift clock output
	CCU61_CC62			O7	T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_10				Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_11	Reference input 1				

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-8 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
E20	P20.11	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPIO_SCLKA			Slave SPI clock inputs
	P20.11			O0
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPIO_SCLK	O3		Master SPI clock output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_11			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_10			Reference input 1
D19	P20.12	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPIO_MRSTA			Master SPI data input
	IOM_PIN_13			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P20.12	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPIO_MRST	O3		Slave SPI data output
	IOM_MON2_0			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_0			Reference input 2
	QSPIO_MTSR	O4		Master SPI data output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_12			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_9	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-8 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
D20	P20.13	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPIO_SLSIA			Slave select input
	IOM_PIN_14			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P20.13	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPIO_SLSO2	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPIO_SLSO2	O4		Master slave select output
	QSPIO_SCLK	O5		Master SPI clock output
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_13			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_8			Reference input 1
C20	P20.14	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPIO_MTSRA			Slave SPI data input
	IOM_PIN_15			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P20.14	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPIO_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-9 Port 21 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
K17	P21.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	DMU_FDEST			Enter destructive debug mode
	P21.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
	HSM_HSM1	O		Pin Output Value
J17	P21.1	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P21.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
	HSM_HSM2	O		Pin Output Value
	K19	P21.2		I
SCU_EMGSTOP_POR T_B			Emergency stop Port Pin B input request	
P21.2		O0	General-purpose output	
—		O1	Reserved	
ASCLIN3_ASLSO		O2	Slave select signal output	
—		O3	Reserved	
—		O4	Reserved	
GETH_MDC		O5	MDIO clock	
—		O6	Reserved	
—		O7	Reserved	

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-9 Port 21 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
J19	P21.3	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_MDIOD			MDIO Input
	P21.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
	GETH_MDIO	O		MDIO Output
K20	P21.4	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	General-purpose input
	P21.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
J20	P21.5	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	General-purpose input
	P21.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-9 Port 21 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
H17	P21.6/TDI	I	FAST / PD / PU2 / VEXT / ES3	General-purpose input PD during Reset and in DAP/DAPE or JTAG mode. After Reset release and when not in DAP/DAPE or JTAG mode: PU. In Standby mode: HighZ.
	GPT120_T5EUDA			Count direction control input of timer T5
	ASCLIN3_ARXF			Receive input
	CBS_TGI2			Trigger input
	TDI			JTAG Module Data Input
	P21.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASLSO	O2		Slave select signal output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	GPT120_T3OUT	O7		External output for overflow/underflow detection of core timer T3
	CBS_TGO2	O		Trigger output
	DAP3	I/O		DAP: DAP3 Data I/O
DAPE1	I/O	DAPE: DAPE1 Data I/O		
H16	P21.7/TDO	I	FAST / PU2 / VEXT / ES4	General-purpose input
	GPT120_T5INA			Trigger/gate input of timer T5
	CBS_TGI3			Trigger input
	GETH_RXERB			Receive Error MII
	P21.7	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O3		Shift clock output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	GPT120_T6OUT	O7		External output for overflow/underflow detection of core timer T6
	CBS_TGO3	O		Trigger output
DAP2	I/O	DAP: DAP2 Data I/O		
DAPE2	I/O	DAPE: DAPE2 Data I/O		
TDO	O	JTAG Module Data Output		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-10 Port 22 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
P20	P22.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	General-purpose input
	P22.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
P19	P22.1	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	General-purpose input
	P22.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
R20	P22.2	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	General-purpose input
	P22.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
R19	P22.3	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	General-purpose input
	P22.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	HSPDM_MUTE	O7		Mute output from the micro controller which could be used to control an external Transmitter

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-10 Port 22 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
P16	P22.4	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P22.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO12	O4		Master slave select output
	—	O5		Reserved
	CAN13_TXD	O6		CAN transmit output node 3
	HSPDM_BS0_OUT	O7		Bit stream 0 output to the pad
P17	P22.5	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI0_MTSRC			Slave SPI data input
	CAN13_RXDC			CAN receive input node 3
	P22.5			O0
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	QSPI0_MTSR	O4		Master SPI data output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
HSPDM_BS1_OUT	O7	Bit stream 1 output to the pad		

Table 2-11 Port 23 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
V20	P23.0	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN10_RXDC			CAN receive input node 0
	P23.0			O0
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-11 Port 23 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
U19	P23.1	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P23.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ARTS	O2		Ready to send output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN10_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0
	CCU_EXTCLK0	O6		External Clock 0
	—	O7		Reserved
U20	P23.2	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P23.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN12_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 2
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
T19	P23.3	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN12_RXDC			CAN receive input node 2
	P23.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
—	O7	Reserved		
T20	P23.4	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P23.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-11 Port 23 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
T17	P23.5	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P23.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

Table 2-12 Port 32 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
Y17	P32.0	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input P32.0 / SMPS mode: analog output. External Pass Device gate control for EVRC
	P32.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
W17	P32.1	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input P32.1 / External Pass Device gate control for EVRC
	P32.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-12 Port 32 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
Y18	P32.2	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN03_RXDB			CAN receive input node 3
	ASCLIN3_ARXD			Receive input
	P32.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	PMS_DCDCSYNCO	O6		DC-DC synchronization output
	—	O7		Reserved
Y19	P32.3	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P32.3			General-purpose output
	—			Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2
	—	O3		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O4		Shift clock output
	CAN03_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 3
	IOM_MON2_8			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_8			Reference input 2
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-12 Port 32 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
W18	P32.4	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_ACTSB			Clear to send input
	P32.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	CCU_EXTCLK1	O6		External Clock 1
	CCU60_COUT63	O7		T13 PWM channel 63
	IOM_MON1_6			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_0			Reference input 1
	PMS_DCDCSYNCO	O		DC-DC synchronization output
T15	P32.5	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P32.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	CAN02_TXD	O6		CAN transmit output node 2
	IOM_MON2_7			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_7			Reference input 2
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-12 Port 32 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
U15	P32.6	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN02_RXDC			CAN receive input node 2
	CBS_TGI4			Trigger input
	ASCLIN2_ARXF			Receive input
	P32.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO12	O4		Master slave select output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
	CBS_TGO4	O		Trigger output

Table 2-13 Port 33 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
W10	P33.0	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	IOM_PIN_0			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
Y10	P33.1	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	IOM_PIN_1			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASLSO	O2		Slave select signal output
	QSPI2_SCLK	O3		Master SPI clock output
	—	O4		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX02	O5		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0
	—	O6		Reserved
—	O7	Reserved		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-13 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
W11	P33.2	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	IOM_PIN_2			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	QSPI2_SLSO10	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX01	O5		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
Y11	P33.3	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	IOM_PIN_3			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX00	O5		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
W12	P33.4	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CTRAPC			Trap input capture
	IOM_PIN_4	O0		GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.4			General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ARTS	O2		Ready to send output
	QSPI2_SLSO12	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX12	O5		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 1
	—	O6		Reserved
CAN13_TXD	O7	CAN transmit output node 3		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-13 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
Y12	P33.5	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	GPT120_T4EUDB			Count direction control input of timer T4
	ASCLIN2_ACTSB			Clear to send input
	CCU61_CCPOS2C			Hall capture input 2
	CAN13_RXDB			CAN receive input node 3
	IOM_PIN_5			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.5	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	QSPI0_SLSO7	O2	Master slave select output	
	QSPI1_SLSO7	O3	Master slave select output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	EVADC_EMUX11	O5	Control of external analog multiplexer interface 1	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	—	O7	Reserved	
W13	P33.6	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	GPT120_T2EUDB			Count direction control input of timer T2
	CCU61_CCPOS1C			Hall capture input 1
	IOM_PIN_6			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.6	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN2_ASLSO	O2	Slave select signal output	
	QSPI2_SLSO11	O3	Master slave select output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	EVADC_EMUX10	O5	Control of external analog multiplexer interface 1	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	—	O7	Reserved	

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-13 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
Y13	P33.7	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	CAN00_RXDE			CAN receive input node 0
	GPT120_T2INB			Trigger/gate input of timer T2
	CCU61_CCPOS0C			Hall capture input 0
	SCU_E_REQ4_0			ERU Channel 4 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	IOM_PIN_7			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.7	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN2_ASCLK	O2	Shift clock output	
	—	O3	Reserved	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	—	O5	Reserved	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	—	O7	Reserved	
W14	P33.8	I	FAST / HighZ / VEVRSB	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN2_ARXE			Receive input
	SCU_EMGSTOP_POR T_A			Emergency stop Port Pin A input request
	IOM_PIN_8			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.8	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2	Transmit output	
	IOM_MON2_14		Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_14		Reference input 2	
	—	O3	Reserved	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	CAN00_TXD	O5	CAN transmit output node 0	
	IOM_MON2_5		Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_5		Reference input 2	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	CCU61_COUT62	O7	T12 PWM channel 62	
	IOM_MON1_13		Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_8	Reference input 1			
SMU_FSP0	O	FSP[1..0] Output Signals - Generated by SMU_core		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-13 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
Y14	P33.9	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	QSPI3_HSICINA			Highspeed capture channel
	IOM_PIN_9			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.9	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	—	O3		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ASCLK	O4		Shift clock output
	CAN01_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 1
	IOM_MON2_6			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_6			Reference input 2
	ASCLIN0_ATX	O6		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_12			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_12			Reference input 2
	CCU61_CC62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
IOM_MON1_10	Monitor input 1			
IOM_REF1_11	Reference input 1			
W15	P33.10	I	FAST / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	QSPI3_HSICINB			Highspeed capture channel
	CAN01_RXDD			CAN receive input node 1
	ASCLIN0_ARXD			Receive input
	IOM_PIN_10			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.10	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	QSPI1_SLSO6	O2		Master slave select output
	—	O3		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ASLSO	O4		Slave select signal output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_12			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_9			Reference input 1
SMU_FSP1	O	FSP[1..0] Output Signals - Generated by SMU_core		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-13 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
Y15	P33.11	I	FAST / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	IOM_PIN_11			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.11	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_9			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_12			Reference input 1
	W16	P33.12		I
CAN00_RXDD		CAN receive input node 0		
PMS_PINBWKP		PINB (P33.12) pin input		
IOM_PIN_12		GPIO pad input to FPC		
P33.12		O0	General-purpose output	
—		O1	Reserved	
ASCLIN1_ATX		O2	Transmit output	
IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2	
IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2	
—		O3	Reserved	
ASCLIN1_ASCLK		O4	Shift clock output	
—		O5	Reserved	
—		O6	Reserved	
CCU61_COUT60		O7	T12 PWM channel 60	
IOM_MON1_11			Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_10			Reference input 1	

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-13 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
Y16	P33.13	I	FAST / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_ARXF			Receive input
	P33.13	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	—	O3		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO6	O4		Master slave select output
	CAN00_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0
	IOM_MON2_5			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_5	O6		Reference input 2
	—			Reserved
	CCU61_CC60			T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_8	O7		Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_13	Reference input 1			

Table 2-14 Port 34 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
U11	P34.1	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	P34.1			O0
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	CAN00_TXD	O4		CAN transmit output node 0
	IOM_MON2_5			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_5			Reference input 2
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63	O7		T13 PWM channel 63
	IOM_MON1_6			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_0			Reference input 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-14 Port 34 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
T12	P34.2	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN00_RXDG			CAN receive input node 0
	P34.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_2			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_6			Reference input 1
U12	P34.3	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES	General-purpose input
	P34.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO10	O4		Master slave select output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_3			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_3			Reference input 1

Table 2-15 Port 50 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
C2	P50.0	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D1N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #0)
C1	P50.1	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D1P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #0)
D2	P50.2	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D2N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #1)

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-15 Port 50 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
D1	P50.3	I	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D2P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #1)
E2	P50.4	I	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_CLKN			LVDS RX Input (inverted Serial Clock)
E1	P50.5	I	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_CLKP			LVDS RX Input (Serial Clock)
F2	P50.6	I	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_FRP			LVDS RX Input (FrameClock)
F1	P50.7	I	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_FRN			LVDS RX Input (inverted FrameClock)
G2	P50.8	I	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D3P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #2)
G1	P50.9	I	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D3N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #2)
H2	P50.10	I	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D4P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #3)
H1	P50.11	I	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D4N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #3)

Table 2-16 Port 51 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
B9	P51.0	I	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_D1N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #0)

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-16 Port 51 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A9	P51.1	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_D1P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #0)
B8	P51.2	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_D2N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #1)
A8	P51.3	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_D2P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #1)
B7	P51.4	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_CLKN			LVDS RX Input (inverted Serial Clock)
A7	P51.5	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_CLKP			LVDS RX Input (Serial Clock)
B6	P51.6	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_FRP			LVDS RX Input (FrameClock)
A6	P51.7	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_FRN			LVDS RX Input (inverted FrameClock)
B5	P51.8	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_D3P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #2)
A5	P51.9	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_D3N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #2)
B4	P51.10	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_D4P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #3)
A4	P51.11	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF1_D4N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #3)

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-17 Analog Inputs

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
T10	AN0	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 0
	EVADC_G0CH0			Analog input channel 0, group 0
U10	AN1	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 1
	EVADC_G0CH1			Analog input channel 1, group 0
W9	AN2	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 2
	EVADC_G0CH2			Analog input channel 2, group 0
U9	AN3	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 3
	EVADC_G0CH3			Analog input channel 3, group 0
T9	AN4	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 4
	EVADC_G0CH4			Analog input channel 4, group 0
Y9	AN5	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 5
	EVADC_G0CH5			Analog input channel 5, group 0
T8	AN6	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 6
	EVADC_G0CH6			Analog input channel 6, group 0
U8	AN7	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 7
	EVADC_G0CH7			Analog input channel 7, group 0
W8	AN8	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 8
	EVADC_G1CH0			Analog input channel 0, group 1
U7	AN9	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 9
	EVADC_G1CH1			Analog input channel 1, group 1
Y8	AN10	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 10
	EVADC_G1CH2			Analog input channel 2, group 1
W7	AN11	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 11
	EVADC_G1CH3			Analog input channel 3, group 1
T7	AN12	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 12
	EVADC_G1CH4			Analog input channel 4, group 1
W6	AN13	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 13
	EVADC_G1CH5			Analog input channel 5, group 1
U6	AN14	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 14
	EVADC_G1CH6			Analog input channel 6, group 1
T6	AN15	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 15
	EVADC_G1CH7			Analog input channel 7, group 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Note: Port Pins P32.0 and P32.1 are bidirectional pads and are having the following two functionalities implemented:

1. In case the pins are used as standard GPIOs the functions defined in the pin configuration tables of P32.0 and P32.1 are available.
2. In case the pins are used as pre-drivers for external MOSFETs (internal DCDC usecase) P32.0 and P32.1 act as analog IOs named VGATE1N and VGATE1P.

Table 2-18 System I/O

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
L7	AGBTCLKN (VSS)	I	AGBT_C LK / VEXT	Input PAD (negative pole) for the external 100 MHz differential clock. AGBT Input
K7	AGBTCLKP (VSS)	I	AGBT_C LK / VEXT	Input PAD (positive pole) for the external 100 MHz differential clock. AGBT Input
P10	AGBTTXN (VSS)	O	AGBT_T X / VEXT	Off-chip driver output PAD of the 2.5Gbps transmitter, negative pole AGBT Output
P11	AGBTTXP (VSS)	O	AGBT_T X / VEXT	Off-chip driver output PAD of the 2.5Gbps transmitter, positive pole AGBT Output
L14	AGBTERR (VSS)	I	FAST / PD / VEXT	Input PAD for CRC error from FPGA. AGBT Input
W17	VGATE1P	O	—	DCDC P ch. MOSFET gate driver output P32.1 / External Pass Device gate control for EVRC
Y17	VGATE1N	O	—	DCDC N ch. MOSFET gate driver output P32.0 / SMPS mode: analog output. External Pass Device gate control for EVRC
M20	XTAL1	I	XTAL / VEXT	XTAL pad1 XTAL1. Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator Input.
M19	XTAL2	O	XTAL / VEXT	XTAL pad2 XTAL2. Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator OUTPUT
K14	DAPE0	I	FAST / PD2 / VEXT	DAPE: DAPE0 Clock Input DAPE: DAPE0 clock input
L19	TRST	I	FAST /	JTAG Module Reset/Enable Input
	DAPE0	I	PU2 / VEXT	DAPE: DAPE0 Clock Input
K16	TMS	I	FAST /	JTAG Module State Machine Control Input
	DAP1	I/O	PD2 / VEXT	DAP: DAP1 Data I/O

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin
Table 2-18 System I/O (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
J16	TCK	I	FAST /	JTAG Module Clock Input
	DAP0	I	PD2 / VEXT	DAP: DAP0 Clock Input
G11	DAPE1	I/O	FAST / PD2 / VEXT	DAPE: DAPE1 Data I/O DAPE: DAPE1 Data I/O
G10	DAPE2	I/O	FAST / PD2 / VEXT	DAPE: DAPE2 Data I/O DAPE: DAPE2 Data I/O
F16	$\overline{\text{ESR0}}$	I	FAST / OD / VEXT	ESR0 Port Pin input - can be used to trigger a reset or an NMI ESR0: External System Request Reset 0. Default configuration during and after reset is open-drain driver. The driver drives low during power-on reset. This is valid additionally after deactivation of PORST_N until the internal reset phase has finished. See also SCU chapter for details. Default after power-on can be different. See also SCU chapter 'Reset Control Unit' and SCU_IOCRR register description. PMS_EVRWUP: EVR Wakeup Pin
	PMS_ESR0WKP	I		ESR0 pin input
G17	$\overline{\text{PORST}}$	I/O	PORST / PD / VEXT	PORST pin Power On Reset Input. Additional strong PD in case of power fail.
G16	$\overline{\text{ESR1}}$	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT	ESR1 Port Pin input - can be used to trigger a reset or an NMI ESR1: External System Request Reset 1. Default NMI function. See also SCU chapter for details. Default after power-on can be different. See also SCU chapter 'Reset Control Unit' and SCU_IOCRR register description. PMS_EVRWUP: EVR Wakeup Pin
	PMS_ESR1WKP	I		ESR1 pin input

Table 2-19 Supply

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
P8, P13, N7, N14, E15, H14, D16, G13, G8, H7	VDD	I	—	Digital Core Power Supply (1.25V)
A2, B3, V19, W20	VEXT	I	—	External Power Supply (5V / 3.3V)
D5	VFLEX	I	—	Digital Power Supply for Flex Port Pads (5V / 3.3V)
Y5	VDDM	I	—	ADC Analog Power Supply (5V / 3.3V)

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-19 Supply (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
B18, A19	VDDP3	I	—	Flash Power Supply (3.3V)
B2, D4, E5, T16, U17, W19, Y20, E16, D17, B19, A20	VSS	I	—	Digital Ground
Y4	VSSM	I	—	Analog Ground for VDDM
P9, P12, N9, N10, N11, N12, M7, M8, M10, M11, M13, M14, L8, L9, L10, L11, L12, L13, K8, K9, K10, K11, K12, K13, J7, J8, J10, J11, J13, J14, H9, H10, H11, H12, G9, G12	VSS	I	—	Digital Ground
L20	VSS	I	—	Oscillator Ground, VSS(OSC)
Y6	VAREF1	I	—	Positive Analog Reference Voltage 1
Y7	VAGND1	I	—	Negative Analog Reference Voltage 1
A3, B1, L16, L17, M16, M17, N16, N17, P4, P5, R4, R5, R16, R17, T1, T2, T4, T5, T13, T14, U1, U2, U5, U13, U14, U16, V1, V2, W1, W2, W3, W4, W5, Y2, Y3	NC	I	—	Not connected. These pins are reserved for future extensions and shall not be connected externally
A1, Y1, U4	NC1	I	—	Not connected. These pins are not connected on package level and will not be used for future extensions
T11	VEVRSB	I	—	Standby Power Supply (5V / 3.3V) for the Standby SRAM

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-19 Supply (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
N19	VDD	I	—	Digital Power Supply for Oscillator (1.25V), VDD(OSC)
N20	VEXT	I	—	Digital Power Supply for Oscillator (shall be supplied with same level as used for VEXT), VEXT(OSC)

2.2 LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin Configuration of TC35x

Table 2-20 Port 00 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
M2	P00.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CTRAPA			Trap input capture
	CCU60_T12HRE			External timer start 12
	GETH_MDIOA			MDIO Input
	P00.0	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O2	Shift clock output	
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O3	Transmit output	
	IOM_MON2_15		Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_15		Reference input 2	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	CAN10_TXD	O5	CAN transmit output node 0	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	CCU60_COUT63	O7	T13 PWM channel 63	
	IOM_MON1_6		Monitor input 1	
	IOM_REF1_0		Reference input 1	
	GETH_MDIO	O	MDIO Output	

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-21 Port 02 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
K1	P02.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CC60INB			T12 capture input 60
	ASCLIN2_ARXG			Receive input
	CCU60_CC60INA			T12 capture input 60
	SCU_E_REQ3_2			ERU Channel 3 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P02.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	QSPI3_SLSO1	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN00_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0
	IOM_MON2_5			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_5			Reference input 2
	ERAY0_TXDA	O6		Transmit Channel A
	CCU60_CC60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_2			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_6	Reference input 1			
H4	P02.1	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ERAY0_RXDA2			Receive Channel A2
	ASCLIN2_ARXB			Receive input
	CAN00_RXDA			CAN receive input node 0
	SCU_E_REQ2_1			ERU Channel 2 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P02.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO2	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_3			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_3	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-21 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
J3	P02.2	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CC61INB			T12 capture input 61
	CCU60_CC61INA			T12 capture input 61
	P02.2			O0
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	QSPI3_SLSO3	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN02_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 2
	IOM_MON2_7			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_7			Reference input 2
	ERAY0_TXDB	O6		Transmit Channel B
	CCU60_CC61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_1			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_5	Reference input 1			
M1	P02.3	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ERAY0_RXDB2			Receive Channel B2
	CAN02_RXDB			CAN receive input node 2
	ASCLIN1_ARXG			Receive input
	P02.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ASLSO	O2		Slave select signal output
	QSPI3_SLSO4	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_4			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_2			Reference input 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-21 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
J1	P02.4	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CC62INB			T12 capture input 62
	QSPI3_SLSIA			Slave select input
	CCU60_CC62INA			T12 capture input 62
	I2C0_SDAA			Serial Data Input 0
	CAN11_RXDA			CAN receive input node 1
	P02.4			O0
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN2_ASCLK	O2	Shift clock output	
	QSPI3_SLSO0	O3	Master slave select output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	I2C0_SDA	O5	Serial Data Output	
	ERAY0_TXENA	O6	Transmit Enable Channel A	
	CCU60_CC62	O7	T12 PWM channel 62	
	IOM_MON1_0		Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_4	Reference input 1			
J2	P02.5	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	I2C0_SCL_A			Serial Clock Input 0
	QSPI3_MRSTA			Master SPI data input
	P02.5	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	CAN11_TXD	O2	CAN transmit output node 1	
	QSPI3_MRST	O3	Slave SPI data output	
	IOM_MON2_3		Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_3		Reference input 2	
	—		O4	Reserved
	I2C0_SCL	O5	Serial Clock Output	
	ERAY0_TXENB	O6	Transmit Enable Channel B	
	CCU60_COUT62	O7	T12 PWM channel 62	
	IOM_MON1_5		Monitor input 1	
	IOM_REF1_1		Reference input 1	

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-21 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
L2	P02.6	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CC60INC			T12 capture input 60
	GPT120_T3INA			Trigger/gate input of core timer T3
	CCU60_CCPOS0A			Hall capture input 0
	CCU61_T12HRB			External timer start 12
	QSPI3_MTSRA			Slave SPI data input
	RIF0_RAMP1B			External RAMP B input
	P02.6	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	—	O2	Reserved	
	QSPI3_MTSR	O3	Master SPI data output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	EVADC_EMUX00	O5	Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	CCU60_CC60	O7	T12 PWM channel 60	
	IOM_MON1_2		Monitor input 1	
	IOM_REF1_6		Reference input 1	
K2	P02.7	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CC61INC			T12 capture input 61
	GPT120_T3EUDA			Count direction control input of core timer T3
	CCU60_CCPOS1A			Hall capture input 1
	QSPI3_SCLKA			Slave SPI clock inputs
	CCU61_T13HRB			External timer start 13
	P02.7	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	—	O2	Reserved	
	QSPI3_SCLK	O3	Master SPI clock output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	EVADC_EMUX01	O5	Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0	
	—	O6	Reserved	
	CCU60_CC61	O7	T12 PWM channel 61	
	IOM_MON1_1		Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_5	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-21 Port 02 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
L1	P02.8	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CCU60_CC62INC			T12 capture input 62
	CCU60_CCPOS2A			Hall capture input 2
	GPT120_T4INA			Trigger/gate input of timer T4
	CCU61_T12HRC			External timer start 12
	CCU61_T13HRC			External timer start 13
	P02.8	O0	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	QSPI3_SLSO5	O2		Master slave select output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX02	O5		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0
	GETH_MDC	O6		MDIO clock
	CCU60_CC62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_0			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_4			Reference input 1

Table 2-22 Port 10 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
E3	P10.1	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	GPT120_T5EUDB			Count direction control input of timer T5
	QSPI1_MRSTA			Master SPI data input
	P10.1	O0	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	QSPI1_MTSR	O2		Master SPI data output
	QSPI1_MRST	O3		Slave SPI data output
	IOM_MON2_1	O4		Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_1			Reference input 2
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-22 Port 10 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
F3	P10.2	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN02_RXDE			CAN receive input node 2
	QSPI1_SCLKA			Slave SPI clock inputs
	GPT120_T6INB			Trigger/gate input of core timer T6
	SCU_E_REQ2_0			ERU Channel 2 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P10.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_SCLK	O3		Master SPI clock output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
G4	P10.3	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MTSRA			Slave SPI data input
	SCU_E_REQ3_0			ERU Channel 3 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	GPT120_T5INB			Trigger/gate input of timer T5
	P10.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	CAN02_TXD	O6		CAN transmit output node 2
	IOM_MON2_7			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_7			Reference input 2
—	O7	Reserved		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-22 Port 10 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
F4	P10.5	I	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	PMS_HWCFG4IN			HWCFG4 pin input
	P10.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	QSPI3_SLSO8	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_SLSO9	O4		Master slave select output
	GPT120_T6OUT	O5		External output for overflow/underflow detection of core timer T6
	ASCLIN2_ASLSO	O6		Slave select signal output
	—	O7		Reserved
E4	P10.6	I	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN2_ARXD			Receive input
	QSPI3_MTSRB			Slave SPI data input
	PMS_HWCFG5IN			HWCFG5 pin input
	P10.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	QSPI3_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	GPT120_T3OUT	O4		External output for overflow/underflow detection of core timer T3
	—	O5		Reserved
	QSPI1_MRST	O6		Slave SPI data output
	IOM_MON2_1	O7		Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_1			Reference input 2
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-22 Port 10 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
H3	P10.7	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	GPT120_T3EUDB			Count direction control input of core timer T3
	ASCLIN2_ACTSA			Clear to send input
	QSPI3_MRSTB			Master SPI data input
	SCU_E_REQ0_2			ERU Channel 0 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	CCU60_CCPOS1C			Hall capture input 1
	P10.7	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	—	O2	Reserved	
	QSPI3_MRST	O3	Slave SPI data output	
	IOM_MON2_3		Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_3		Reference input 2	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	—	O5	Reserved	
CAN12_TXD	O6	CAN transmit output node 2		
—	O7	Reserved		
G3	P10.8	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN12_RXDB			CAN receive input node 2
	GPT120_T4INB			Trigger/gate input of timer T4
	QSPI3_SCLKB			Slave SPI clock inputs
	SCU_E_REQ1_2			ERU Channel 1 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	CCU60_CCPOS2C			Hall capture input 2
	RIF1_RAMP1B	External RAMP B input		
	P10.8	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN2_ARTS	O2	Ready to send output	
	QSPI3_SCLK	O3	Master SPI clock output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	—	O5	Reserved	
	—	O6	Reserved	
—	O7	Reserved		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-23 Port 11 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A7	P11.0	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN3_ARXB			Receive input
	P11.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN11_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 1
	GETH_TXD3	O6		Transmit Data
	—	O7		Reserved
B7	P11.1	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	P11.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O3		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN12_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 2
	GETH_TXD2	O6		Transmit Data
—	O7	Reserved		
A6	P11.2	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	P11.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPIO_SLSO5	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_SLSO5	O4		Master slave select output
	—	O5		Reserved
	GETH_TXD1	O6		Transmit Data
	CCU60_COUT63	O7		T13 PWM channel 63
	IOM_MON1_6			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_0			Reference input 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-23 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
C5	P11.3	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MRSTB			Master SPI data input
	P11.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MRST	O3		Slave SPI data output
	IOM_MON2_1			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_1			Reference input 2
	ERAY0_TXDA	O4		Transmit Channel A
	—	O5		Reserved
	GETH_TXD0	O6		Transmit Data
	CCU60_COUT62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_5			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_1			Reference input 1
B6	P11.4	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_RXCLKB			Receive Clock MII
	P11.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN13_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 3
	GETH_TXER	O6		Transmit Error MII
	GETH_TXCLK	O7		Transmit Clock Output for RGMII
B5	P11.5	I	SLOW / RGMII_In put / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_TXCLKA			Transmit Clock Input for MII
	GETH_GREFCLK			Gigabit Reference Clock input for RGMII (125 MHz high precision)
	P11.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
—	O7	Reserved		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-23 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A5	P11.6	I	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_SCLKB			Slave SPI clock inputs
	P11.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ERAY0_TXENB	O2		Transmit Enable Channel B
	QSPI1_SCLK	O3		Master SPI clock output
	ERAY0_TXENA	O4		Transmit Enable Channel A
	—	O5		Reserved
	GETH_TXEN	O6		Transmit Enable MII and RMII
	GETH_TCTL			Transmit Control for RMII
	CCU60_COUT61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_4			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_2			Reference input 1
B4	P11.7	I	SLOW / RGMII_In put / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_RXD3A			Receive Data 3 MII and RMII (RMII can use RXD3A only)
	CAN11_RXDD			CAN receive input node 1
	P11.7	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
B3	P11.8	I	SLOW / RGMII_In put / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_RXD2A			Receive Data 2 MII and RMII (RMII can use RXD2A only)
	CAN12_RXDD			CAN receive input node 2
	P11.8	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-23 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A4	P11.9	I	FAST / RGMII_Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI1_MTSRB			Slave SPI data input
	ERAY0_RXDA1			Receive Channel A1
	GETH_RXD1A			Receive Data 1 MII, RMI and RGMII (RGMII can use RXD1A only)
	P11.9	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI1_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_COUT60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_3			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_3	Reference input 1			
A3	P11.10	I	FAST / RGMII_Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN03_RXDD			CAN receive input node 3
	ERAY0_RXDB1			Receive Channel B1
	ASCLIN1_ARXE			Receive input
	SCU_E_REQ6_3			ERU Channel 6 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	GETH_RXD0A			Receive Data 0 MII, RMI and RGMII (RGMII can use RXD0A only)
	QSPI1_SLSIA			Slave select input
	P11.10			O0
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO3	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_SLSO3	O4		Master slave select output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU60_CC62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
IOM_MON1_0	Monitor input 1			
IOM_REF1_4	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-23 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
D6	P11.11	I	FAST / RGMII_ Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_CRSDVA			Carrier Sense / Data Valid combi-signal for RMII
	GETH_RXDVA			Receive Data Valid MII
	GETH_CRSB			Carrier Sense MII
	GETH_RCTLA			Receive Control for RGMII
	P11.11	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO4	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_SLSO4	O4		Master slave select output
	—	O5		Reserved
	ERAY0_TXENB	O6		Transmit Enable Channel B
	CCU60_CC61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_1			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_5		Reference input 1		
C4	P11.12	I	FAST / RGMII_ Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_REFCLKA			Reference Clock input for RMII (50 MHz)
	GETH_TXCLKB			Transmit Clock Input for MII
	GETH_RXCLKA			Receive Clock MII
	P11.12	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	—	O3		Reserved
	ERAY0_TXDB	O4		Transmit Channel B
	CAN03_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 3
	IOM_MON2_8			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_8			Reference input 2
	CCU_EXTCLK1			O6
	CCU60_CC60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_2			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_6	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-23 Port 11 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
C7	P11.13	I	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_RXERA			Receive Error MII
	CAN13_RXDD			CAN receive input node 3
	P11.13	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
—	O7	Reserved		
B8	P11.14	I	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_CRSDVB			Carrier Sense / Data Valid combi-signal for RMII
	GETH_RXDVB			Receive Data Valid MII
	GETH_CRSA			Carrier Sense MII
	P11.14	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
—	O6	Reserved		
—	O7	Reserved		
C6	P11.15	I	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_COLA			Collision MII
	P11.15	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-24 Port 12 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
C8	P12.0	I	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN00_RXDC			CAN receive input node 0
	GETH_RXCLKC			Receive Clock MII
	P12.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	GETH_MDC	O6		MDIO clock
	—	O7		Reserved
A8	P12.1	I	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_MDIOC			MDIO Input
	P12.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASLSO	O2		Slave select signal output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN00_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0
	IOM_MON2_5			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_5			Reference input 2
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
	GETH_MDIO	O		MDIO Output

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-25 Port 14 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
A9	P14.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES2	General-purpose input	
	P14.0	O0		General-purpose output	
	—	O1		Reserved	
	ASCLIN0_ATX	O2		Transmit output	
	IOM_MON2_12			Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_12			Reference input 2	
	ERAY0_TXDA	O3		Transmit Channel A	
	ERAY0_TXDB	O4		Transmit Channel B	
	CAN01_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 1	
	IOM_MON2_6			Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_6			Reference input 2	
	ASCLIN0_ASCLK	O6		Shift clock output	
	CCU60_COUT62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62	
	IOM_MON1_5			Monitor input 1	
	IOM_REF1_1			Reference input 1	
B10	P14.1	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES2	General-purpose input	
	ERAY0_RXDA3			Receive Channel A3	
	ASCLIN0_ARXA			Receive input	
	ERAY0_RXDB3			Receive Channel B3	
	CAN01_RXDB			CAN receive input node 1	
	SCU_E_REQ3_1			ERU Channel 3 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)	
	PMS_PINAWKP			PINA (P14.1) pin input	
	P14.1			O0	General-purpose output
	—			O1	Reserved
	ASCLIN0_ATX			O2	Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_12				Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_12				Reference input 2
	—			O3	Reserved
	—			O4	Reserved
	—			O5	Reserved
	—			O6	Reserved
	CCU60_COUT63			O7	T13 PWM channel 63
	IOM_MON1_6				Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_0	Reference input 1				

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-25 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
D9	P14.2	I	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	PMS_HWCFG2IN			HWCFG2 pin input
	P14.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_SLSO1	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ASCLK	O6		Shift clock output
	—	O7		Reserved
C11	P14.3	I	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	PMS_HWCFG3IN			HWCFG3 pin input
	ASCLIN2_ARXA			Receive input
	SCU_E_REQ1_0			ERU Channel 1 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P14.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_SLSO3	O3		Master slave select output
	ASCLIN1_ASLSO	O4		Slave select signal output
	ASCLIN3_ASLSO	O5		Slave select signal output
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
C10	P14.4	I	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	PMS_HWCFG6IN			HWCFG6 pin input
	P14.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	GETH_PPS	O6		Pulse Per Second
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-25 Port 14 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
B9	P14.5	I	FAST / PU2 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	PMS_HWCFG1IN			HWCFG1 pin input
	P14.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	ERAY0_TXDB	O6		Transmit Channel B
	—	O7		Reserved
C9	P14.6	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P14.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO2	O3		Master slave select output
	CAN13_TXD	O4		CAN transmit output node 3
	—	O5		Reserved
	ERAY0_TXENB	O6		Transmit Enable Channel B
	—	O7		Reserved

Table 2-26 Port 15 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A13	P15.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P15.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	QSPI0_SLSO13	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN02_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 2
	IOM_MON2_7			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_7			Reference input 2
	ASCLIN1_ASCLK	O6		Shift clock output
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-26 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A12	P15.1	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN02_RXDA			CAN receive input node 2
	ASCLIN1_ARXA			Receive input
	QSPI2_SLSIB			Slave select input
	SCU_E_REQ7_2			ERU Channel 7 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P15.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_SLSO5	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
—	O7	Reserved		
B12	P15.2	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI2_SLSIA			Slave select input
	QSPI2_MRSTE			Master SPI data input
	QSPI2_HSICINA			Highspeed capture channel
	P15.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN0_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_12			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_12			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_SLSO0	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN01_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 1
	IOM_MON2_6			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_6			Reference input 2
ASCLIN0_ASCLK	O6	Shift clock output		
—	O7	Reserved		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-26 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
A10	P15.3	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input	
	CAN01_RXDA			CAN receive input node 1	
	ASCLIN0_ARXB			Receive input	
	QSPI2_SCLKA			Slave SPI clock inputs	
	QSPI2_HSICINB			Highspeed capture channel	
	P15.3			O0	General-purpose output
	—			O1	Reserved
	ASCLIN0_ATX			O2	Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_12				Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_12				Reference input 2
	QSPI2_SCLK	O3	Master SPI clock output		
	—	O4	Reserved		
	—	O5	Reserved		
	—	O6	Reserved		
—	O7	Reserved			
B11	P15.4	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input	
	I2C0_SCLC			Serial Clock Input 2	
	QSPI2_MRSTA			Master SPI data input	
	SCU_E_REQ0_0			ERU Channel 0 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)	
	P15.4	O0	General-purpose output		
	—	O1	Reserved		
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2	Transmit output		
	IOM_MON2_13		Monitor input 2		
	IOM_REF2_13		Reference input 2		
	QSPI2_MRST	O3	Slave SPI data output		
	IOM_MON2_2		Monitor input 2		
	IOM_REF2_2		Reference input 2		
	—	O4	Reserved		
	—	O5	Reserved		
	I2C0_SCL	O6	Serial Clock Output		
	CCU60_CC62	O7	T12 PWM channel 62		
IOM_MON1_0		Monitor input 1			
IOM_REF1_4		Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-26 Port 15 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
D10	P15.5	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_ARXB			Receive input
	I2C0_SDAC			Serial Data Input 2
	QSPI2_MTSRA			Slave SPI data input
	SCU_E_REQ4_3			ERU Channel 4 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	P15.5	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	I2C0_SDA	O6		Serial Data Output
	CCU60_CC61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
IOM_MON1_1	Monitor input 1			
IOM_REF1_5	Reference input 1			
A11	P15.6	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPI2_MTSRB			Slave SPI data input
	P15.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2
	QSPI2_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	—	O4		Reserved
	QSPI2_SCLK	O5		Master SPI clock output
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O6		Shift clock output
	CCU60_CC60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_2			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_6	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-27 Port 20 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
H13	P20.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN03_RXDC			CAN receive input node 3
	CCU_PAD_SYSCLK			Sysclk input
	CBS_TGI0			Trigger input
	SCU_E_REQ6_0			ERU Channel 6 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	GPT120_T6EUDA			Count direction control input of core timer T6
	P20.0			O0
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2	Transmit output	
	IOM_MON2_15		Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_15		Reference input 2	
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O3	Shift clock output	
	—	O4	Reserved	
	—	O5	Reserved	
	—	O6	Reserved	
—	O7	Reserved		
CBS_TGO0	O	Trigger output		
G13	P20.2	I	S / PU / VEXT	General-purpose input This pin is latched at power on reset release to enter test mode.
	TESTMODE			Testmode Enable Input
G12	P20.3	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN3_ARXC			Receive input
	GPT120_T6INA			Trigger/gate input of core timer T6
	P20.3	O0	General-purpose output	
	—	O1	Reserved	
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2	Transmit output	
	IOM_MON2_15		Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_15		Reference input 2	
	QSPIO_SLSO9	O3	Master slave select output	
	QSPI2_SLSO9	O4	Master slave select output	
	CAN03_TXD	O5	CAN transmit output node 3	
	IOM_MON2_8	O6	Monitor input 2	
	IOM_REF2_8		Reference input 2	
	—		Reserved	
	—	O7	Reserved	

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-27 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
F11	P20.6	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN12_RXDA			CAN receive input node 2
	P20.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ARTS	O2		Ready to send output
	QSPIO_SLSO8	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI2_SLSO8	O4		Master slave select output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
E12	P20.7	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	CAN00_RXDB			CAN receive input node 0
	ASCLIN1_ACTSA			Clear to send input
	P20.7	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN12_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 2
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT63	O7		T13 PWM channel 63
	IOM_MON1_7			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_7			Reference input 1
F12	P20.8	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P20.8			O0
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ASLSO	O2		Slave select signal output
	QSPIO_SLSO0	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_SLSO0	O4		Master slave select output
	CAN00_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0
	IOM_MON2_5	O6		Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_5			Reference input 2
	—			Reserved
	CCU61_CC60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_8	O7		Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_13			Reference input 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-27 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
D12	P20.9	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input	
	CAN03_RXDE			CAN receive input node 3	
	ASCLIN1_ARXC			Receive input	
	QSPIO_SLSIB			Slave select input	
	SCU_E_REQ7_0			ERU Channel 7 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)	
	P20.9	O0		General-purpose output	
	—	O1		Reserved	
	—	O2		Reserved	
	QSPIO_SLSO1	O3		Master slave select output	
	QSPI1_SLSO1	O4		Master slave select output	
	—	O5		Reserved	
	—	O6		Reserved	
	CCU61_CC61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61	
	IOM_MON1_9			Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_12	Reference input 1				
C14	P20.10	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input	
	P20.10			O0	General-purpose output
	—			O1	Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX			O2	Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13				Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13				Reference input 2
	QSPIO_SLSO6			O3	Master slave select output
	QSPI2_SLSO7			O4	Master slave select output
	CAN03_TXD			O5	CAN transmit output node 3
	IOM_MON2_8			O6	Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_8				Reference input 2
	ASCLIN1_ASCLK			O7	Shift clock output
	CCU61_CC62				T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_10				Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_11	Reference input 1				

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-27 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
D14	P20.11	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPIO_SCLKA			Slave SPI clock inputs
	P20.11			O0
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPIO_SCLK	O3		Master SPI clock output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_11			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_10			Reference input 1
D13	P20.12	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPIO_MRSTA			Master SPI data input
	IOM_PIN_13			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P20.12	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPIO_MRST	O3		Slave SPI data output
	IOM_MON2_0			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_0			Reference input 2
	QSPIO_MTSR	O4		Master SPI data output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_12			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_9	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-27 Port 20 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
C13	P20.13	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPIO_SLSIA			Slave select input
	IOM_PIN_14			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P20.13	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPIO_SLSO2	O3		Master slave select output
	QSPIO_SLSO2	O4		Master slave select output
	QSPIO_SCLK	O5		Master SPI clock output
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_13			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_8			Reference input 1
B14	P20.14	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	QSPIO_MTSRA			Slave SPI data input
	IOM_PIN_15			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P20.14	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	QSPIO_MTSR	O3		Master SPI data output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-28 Port 21 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
H12	P21.0	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	DMU_FDEST			Enter destructive debug mode
	P21.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
	HSM_HSM1	O		Pin Output Value
K13	P21.2	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	SCU_EMGSTOP_POR T_B			Emergency stop Port Pin B input request
	P21.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASLSO	O2		Slave select signal output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	GETH_MDC	O5		MDIO clock
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
J14	P21.3	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	GETH_MDIOD			MDIO Input
	P21.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
	GETH_MDIO	O		MDIO Output

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-28 Port 21 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function	
J13	P21.4	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	General-purpose input	
	P21.4	O0		General-purpose output	
	—	O1		Reserved	
	—	O2		Reserved	
	—	O3		Reserved	
	—	O4		Reserved	
	—	O5		Reserved	
	—	O6		Reserved	
	—	O7		Reserved	
H14	P21.5	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	General-purpose input	
	P21.5	O0		General-purpose output	
	—	O1		Reserved	
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output	
	—	O3		Reserved	
	—	O4		Reserved	
	—	O5		Reserved	
	—	O6		Reserved	
	—	O7		Reserved	
F13	P21.6/TDI	I	FAST / PD / PU2 / VEXT / ES3	General-purpose input PD during Reset and in DAP/DAPE or JTAG mode. After Reset release and when not in DAP/DAPE or JTAG mode: PU. In Standby mode: HighZ.	
	GPT120_T5EUDA			Count direction control input of timer T5	
	ASCLIN3_ARXF			Receive input	
	CBS_TGI2			Trigger input	
	TDI			JTAG Module Data Input	
	P21.6			O0	General-purpose output
	—			O1	Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASLSO			O2	Slave select signal output
	—			O3	Reserved
	—			O4	Reserved
	—			O5	Reserved
	—			O6	Reserved
	GPT120_T3OUT			O7	External output for overflow/underflow detection of core timer T3
	CBS_TGO2			O	Trigger output
	DAP3			I/O	DAP: DAP3 Data I/O
DAPE1	I/O	DAPE: DAPE1 Data I/O			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-28 Port 21 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
F14	P21.7/TDO	I	FAST / PU2 / VEXT / ES4	General-purpose input
	GPT120_T5INA			Trigger/gate input of timer T5
	CBS_TGI3			Trigger input
	GETH_RXERB			Receive Error MII
	P21.7	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_15			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_15			Reference input 2
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O3		Shift clock output
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	GPT120_T6OUT	O7		External output for overflow/underflow detection of core timer T6
	CBS_TGO3	O		Trigger output
	DAP2	I/O		DAP: DAP2 Data I/O
	DAPE2	I/O		DAPE: DAPE2 Data I/O
TDO	O	JTAG Module Data Output		

Table 2-29 Port 23 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
N14	P23.1	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	P23.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ARTS	O2		Ready to send output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN10_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0
	CCU_EXTCLK0	O6		External Clock 0
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-30 Port 32 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
P12	P32.0	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input P32.0 / SMPS mode: analog output. External Pass Device gate control for EVRC
	P32.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
N12	P32.1	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input P32.1 / External Pass Device gate control for EVRC
	P32.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
P13	P32.4	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_ACTSB			Clear to send input
	P32.4	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	CCU_EXTCLK1	O6		External Clock 1
	CCU60_COUT63	O7		T13 PWM channel 63
	IOM_MON1_6			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_0			Reference input 1
	PMS_DCDCSYNCO	O		DC-DC synchronization output

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-31 Port 33 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
M9	P33.0	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	IOM_PIN_0			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.0	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
M8	P33.1	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	IOM_PIN_1			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.1	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASLSO	O2		Slave select signal output
	QSPI2_SCLK	O3		Master SPI clock output
	—	O4		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX02	O5		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
P8	P33.2	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	IOM_PIN_2			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.2	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN3_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	QSPI2_SLSO10	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX01	O5		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-31 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
N8	P33.3	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	IOM_PIN_3			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.3	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	—	O2		Reserved
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX00	O5		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 0
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
L8	P33.4	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	CCU61_CTRAPC			Trap input capture
	IOM_PIN_4	O0		GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.4			General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ARTS	O2		Ready to send output
	QSPI2_SLSO12	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX12	O5		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 1
	—	O6		Reserved
CAN13_TXD	O7	CAN transmit output node 3		
N9	P33.5	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	GPT120_T4EUDB			Count direction control input of timer T4
	ASCLIN2_ACTSB	O0		Clear to send input
	CCU61_CCPOS2C			Hall capture input 2
	CAN13_RXDB	O1		CAN receive input node 3
	IOM_PIN_5			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.5	O2		General-purpose output
	—	O3		Reserved
	QSPI0_SLSO7	O4		Master slave select output
	QSPI1_SLSO7	O5		Master slave select output
	—	O6		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX11	O7		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 1
	—			Reserved
—		Reserved		

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-31 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
P9	P33.6	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	GPT120_T2EUDB			Count direction control input of timer T2
	CCU61_CCPOS1C			Hall capture input 1
	IOM_PIN_6			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.6	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ASLSO	O2		Slave select signal output
	QSPI2_SLSO11	O3		Master slave select output
	—	O4		Reserved
	EVADC_EMUX10	O5		Control of external analog multiplexer interface 1
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved
L10	P33.7	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	CAN00_RXDE			CAN receive input node 0
	GPT120_T2INB			Trigger/gate input of timer T2
	CCU61_CCPOS0C			Hall capture input 0
	SCU_E_REQ4_0			ERU Channel 4 inputs 0 to 5 (0 is the LSB and 5 is the MSB)
	IOM_PIN_7			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.7	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	—	O7		Reserved

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-31 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
L9	P33.8	I	FAST / HighZ / VEVRSB	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN2_ARXE			Receive input
	SCU_EMGSTOP_POR T_A			Emergency stop Port Pin A input request
	IOM_PIN_8			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.8	O0	FAST / HighZ / VEVRSB	General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14	O2		Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	—			O3
	—	O4		Reserved
	CAN00_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0
	IOM_MON2_5	O5		Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_5			Reference input 2
	—			O6
	CCU61_COUT62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_13	O7		Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_8			Reference input 1
	SMU_FSP0			O

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-31 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
P10	P33.9	I	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	QSPI3_HSICINA			Highspeed capture channel
	IOM_PIN_9			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.9	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_14			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_14			Reference input 2
	—	O3		Reserved
	ASCLIN2_ASCLK	O4		Shift clock output
	CAN01_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 1
	IOM_MON2_6			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_6			Reference input 2
	ASCLIN0_ATX	O6		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_12			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_12			Reference input 2
	CCU61_CC62	O7		T12 PWM channel 62
	IOM_MON1_10			Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_11	Reference input 1			
N11	P33.10	I	FAST / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	QSPI3_HSICINB			Highspeed capture channel
	CAN01_RXDD			CAN receive input node 1
	ASCLIN0_ARXD			Receive input
	IOM_PIN_10			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.10	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	QSPI1_SLSO6	O2		Master slave select output
	—	O3		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ASLSO	O4		Slave select signal output
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_COUT61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_12			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_9			Reference input 1
	SMU_FSP1	O		FSP[1..0] Output Signals - Generated by SMU_core

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-31 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
N10	P33.11	I	FAST / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	IOM_PIN_11			GPIO pad input to FPC
	P33.11	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ASCLK	O2		Shift clock output
	—	O3		Reserved
	—	O4		Reserved
	—	O5		Reserved
	—	O6		Reserved
	CCU61_CC61	O7		T12 PWM channel 61
	IOM_MON1_9			Monitor input 1
	IOM_REF1_12			Reference input 1
	M10	P33.12		I
CAN00_RXDD		CAN receive input node 0		
PMS_PINBWKP		PINB (P33.12) pin input		
IOM_PIN_12		GPIO pad input to FPC		
P33.12		O0	General-purpose output	
—		O1	Reserved	
ASCLIN1_ATX		O2	Transmit output	
IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2	
IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2	
—		O3	Reserved	
ASCLIN1_ASCLK		O4	Shift clock output	
—		O5	Reserved	
—		O6	Reserved	
CCU61_COUT60		O7	T12 PWM channel 60	
IOM_MON1_11			Monitor input 1	
IOM_REF1_10	Reference input 1			

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-31 Port 33 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
M11	P33.13	I	FAST / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	General-purpose input
	ASCLIN1_ARXF			Receive input
	P33.13	O0		General-purpose output
	—	O1		Reserved
	ASCLIN1_ATX	O2		Transmit output
	IOM_MON2_13			Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_13			Reference input 2
	—	O3		Reserved
	QSPI2_SLSO6	O4		Master slave select output
	CAN00_TXD	O5		CAN transmit output node 0
	IOM_MON2_5	O6		Monitor input 2
	IOM_REF2_5			Reference input 2
	—			Reserved
	CCU61_CC60	O7		T12 PWM channel 60
	IOM_MON1_8	O7		Monitor input 1
IOM_REF1_13	Reference input 1			

Table 2-32 Port 50 Functions

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
C1	P50.0	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D1N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #0)
C2	P50.1	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D1P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #0)
D1	P50.2	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D2N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #1)
D2	P50.3	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D2P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #1)
E1	P50.4	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_CLKN			LVDS RX Input (inverted Serial Clock)

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-32 Port 50 Functions (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
E2	P50.5	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_CLKP			LVDS RX Input (Serial Clock)
F1	P50.6	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_FRP			LVDS RX Input (FrameClock)
F2	P50.7	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_FRN			LVDS RX Input (inverted FrameClock)
G1	P50.8	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D3P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #2)
G2	P50.9	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D3N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #2)
H1	P50.10	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D4P			LVDS RX Input (Data Bits of Channel #3)
H2	P50.11	I	LVDS_R X / HighZ / VEXT / ES	—
	RIF0_D4N			LVDS RX Input (inverted Data Bits of Channel #3)

Table 2-33 Analog Inputs

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
N6	AN0	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 0
	EVADC_G0CH0			Analog input channel 0, group 0
P6	AN1	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 1
	EVADC_G0CH1			Analog input channel 1, group 0
L6	AN2	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 2
	EVADC_G0CH2			Analog input channel 2, group 0
M6	AN3	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 3
	EVADC_G0CH3			Analog input channel 3, group 0
N5	AN8	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 8
	EVADC_G1CH0			Analog input channel 0, group 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-33 Analog Inputs (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
P5	AN10	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 10
	EVADC_G1CH2			Analog input channel 2, group 1
N4	AN11	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 11
	EVADC_G1CH3			Analog input channel 3, group 1
M4	AN12	I	D / HighZ / VDDM	Analog Input 12
	EVADC_G1CH4			Analog input channel 4, group 1

Note: Port Pins P32.0 and P32.1 are bidirectional pads and are having the following two functionalities implemented:

- In case the pins are used as standard GPIOs the functions defined in the pin configuration tables of P32.0 and P32.1 are available.
- In case the pins are used as pre-drivers for external MOSFETs (internal DCDC usecase) P32.0 and P32.1 act as analog IOs named VGATE1N and VGATE1P.

Table 2-34 System I/O

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
N12	VGATE1P	O	—	DCDC P ch. MOSFET gate driver output P32.1 / External Pass Device gate control for EVRC
P12	VGATE1N	O	—	DCDC N ch. MOSFET gate driver output P32.0 / SMPS mode: analog output. External Pass Device gate control for EVRC
L14	XTAL1	I	XTAL / VEXT	XTAL pad1 XTAL1. Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator Input.
L13	XTAL2	O	XTAL / VEXT	XTAL pad2 XTAL2. Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator OUTPUT
K12	TRST	I	FAST /	JTAG Module Reset/Enable Input
	DAPE0	I	PU2 / VEXT	DAPE: DAPE0 Clock Input
G11	TMS	I	FAST /	JTAG Module State Machine Control Input
	DAP1	I/O	PD2 / VEXT	DAP: DAP1 Data I/O
G14	TCK	I	FAST /	JTAG Module Clock Input
	DAP0	I	PD2 / VEXT	DAP: DAP0 Clock Input

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-34 System I/O (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
E14	$\overline{\text{ESR0}}$	I	FAST / OD / VEXT	ESR0 Port Pin input - can be used to trigger a reset or an NMI ESR0: External System Request Reset 0. Default configuration during and after reset is open-drain driver. The driver drives low during power-on reset. This is valid additionally after deactivation of PORST_N until the internal reset phase has finished. See also SCU chapter for details. Default after power-on can be different. See also SCU chapter 'Reset Control Unit' and SCU_IOCRR register description. PMS_EVRWUP: EVR Wakeup Pin
	PMS_ESR0WKP	I		ESR0 pin input
E13	$\overline{\text{PORST}}$	I/O	PORST / PD / VEXT	PORST pin Power On Reset Input. Additional strong PD in case of power fail.
E11	$\overline{\text{ESR1}}$	I	FAST / PU1 / VEXT	ESR1 Port Pin input - can be used to trigger a reset or an NMI ESR1: External System Request Reset 1. Default NMI function. See also SCU chapter for details. Default after power-on can be different. See also SCU chapter 'Reset Control Unit' and SCU_IOCRR register description. PMS_EVRWUP: EVR Wakeup Pin
	PMS_ESR1WKP	I		ESR1 pin input

Table 2-35 Supply

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
F9, G9, H6, J7, J8	VDD	I	—	Digital Core Power Supply (1.25V)
F6, F8, G6, J9, P11	VEXT	I	—	External Power Supply (5V / 3.3V)
D5	VFLEX	I	—	Digital Power Supply for Flex Port Pads (5V / 3.3V)
P3	VDDM	I	—	ADC Analog Power Supply (5V / 3.3V)
F7	VDDP3	I	—	Flash Power Supply (3.3V)
B2, C3, D4, E5, K10, L11, M12, N13	VSS	I	—	Digital Ground
B13, C12, D11, E10, G7, G8, H7, H8, J6, K5	VSS	I	—	Digital Ground
K14	VSS	I	—	Oscillator Ground, VSS(OSC)
P4	VAREF1	I	—	Positive Analog Reference Voltage 1

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions:LFBGA-180 Package Variant Pin

Table 2-35 Supply (cont'd)

Ball	Symbol	Ctrl.	Buffer Type	Function
A1, A2, A14, B1, D3, D7, D8, H11, J4, J11, J12, K3, K4, K11, L3, L4, L5, L7, L12, M3, M5, M7, N1, N2, N3, N7, P1, P7, P14	NC	I	—	Not connected. These pins are reserved for future extensions and shall not be connected externally
H9	VEVRSB	I	—	Standby Power Supply (5V / 3.3V) for the Standby SRAM
M13	VDD	I	—	Digital Power Supply for Oscillator (1.25V), VDD(OSC)
M14	VEXT	I	—	Digital Power Supply for Oscillator (shall be supplied with same level as used for VEXT), VEXT(OSC)
P2	VSSM/VAGND1	I	—	Analog Ground for VDDM / Negative Analog Reference Voltage 1

2.3 Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame

Table 2-36 Pad List

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
1	VEXT	Vx	249800	175644	Supply Voltage
2	VSS	Vx	350698	175644	Supply Voltage
3	P14.0	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES2	451598	175644	General-purpose I/O
4	VSS	Vx	552496	175644	Supply Voltage
5	VDDP3	Vx	624082	322614	Supply Voltage
6	VDD	Vx	695668	175644	Supply Voltage
7	P14.4	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	767254	322614	General-purpose I/O
8	P15.7	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	822254	175644	General-purpose I/O
9	P14.1	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES2	877252	322614	General-purpose I/O
10	VDD	Vx	948838	175644	Supply Voltage
11	P14.3	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	1020424	322614	General-purpose I/O
12	VSS	Vx	1092010	175644	Supply Voltage
13	P14.5	FAST / PU2 / VEXT / ES	1163596	322614	General-purpose I/O
14	P15.8	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	1218596	175644	General-purpose I/O
15	VEXT	Vx	1273594	322614	Supply Voltage
16	VSS	Vx	1328594	175644	Supply Voltage
17	P14.8	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	1383592	322614	General-purpose I/O
18	VDD	Vx	1455178	175644	Supply Voltage
19	P14.6	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	1526764	322614	General-purpose I/O
20	VSS	Vx	1598350	175644	Supply Voltage
21	VDD	Vx	1692346	175644	Supply Voltage
22	VDD	Vx	1786342	175644	Supply Voltage
23	VSS	Vx	1880338	175644	Supply Voltage
24	VSS	Vx	1974334	175644	Supply Voltage
25	VDDP3	Vx	2068330	175644	Supply Voltage
26	VDDP3	Vx	2123330	322614	Supply Voltage
27	VDDP3	Vx	2178328	175644	Supply Voltage
28	VEXT	Vx	2402914	322614	Supply Voltage
29	VSS	Vx	2457914	175644	Supply Voltage

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
30	P14.7	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	2512912	322614	General-purpose I/O
31	P14.2	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	2567912	175644	General-purpose I/O
32	VDD	Vx	2622910	322614	Supply Voltage
33	VSS	Vx	2677910	175644	Supply Voltage
34	VSS	Vx	2771906	175644	Supply Voltage
35	VDD	Vx	2865902	175644	Supply Voltage
36	VDD	Vx	2959898	175644	Supply Voltage
37	P14.9	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	3031484	322614	General-purpose I/O
38	VSS	Vx	3103070	175644	Supply Voltage
39	P14.10	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	3174656	322614	General-purpose I/O
40	VSS	Vx	3246242	175644	Supply Voltage
41	VDD	Vx	3340238	175644	Supply Voltage
42	VDD	Vx	3434234	175644	Supply Voltage
43	VDD	Vx	3533036	175644	Supply Voltage
44	P12.0	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	3602434	322614	General-purpose I/O
45	VSS	Vx	3671834	175644	Supply Voltage
46	P12.1	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	3745606	322614	General-purpose I/O
47	P11.14	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	3800606	175644	General-purpose I/O
48	P11.13	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	3855604	322614	General-purpose I/O
49	VDD	Vx	3927190	175644	Supply Voltage
50	P11.15	SLOW / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	3998776	322614	General-purpose I/O
51	VSS	Vx	4070362	175644	Supply Voltage
52	P11.0	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	4210497	322614	General-purpose I/O
53	VFLEX	Vx	4257495	175644	Supply Voltage
54	P11.1	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	4332699	322614	General-purpose I/O
55	VSS	Vx	4379697	175644	Supply Voltage
56	P11.2	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	4454901	322614	General-purpose I/O
57	VDD	Vx	4501899	175644	Supply Voltage

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
58	P11.4	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	4617603	322614	General-purpose I/O
59	VSS	Vx	4705101	175644	Supply Voltage
60	P11.3	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	4780305	322614	General-purpose I/O
61	VFLEX	Vx	4827303	175644	Supply Voltage
62	P11.6	RFAST / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	4902507	322614	General-purpose I/O
63	VSS	Vx	4949505	175644	Supply Voltage
64	P11.5	SLOW / RGMII_Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	4996503	322614	General-purpose I/O
65	P11.7	SLOW / RGMII_Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	5048883	175644	General-purpose I/O
66	P11.9	FAST / RGMII_Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	5099481	322614	General-purpose I/O
67	VFLEX	Vx	5150079	175644	Supply Voltage
68	P11.8	SLOW / RGMII_Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	5197077	322614	General-purpose I/O
69	P11.10	FAST / RGMII_Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	5247675	175644	General-purpose I/O
70	P11.11	FAST / RGMII_Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	5298273	322614	General-purpose I/O
71	VSS	Vx	5348871	175644	Supply Voltage
72	P11.12	FAST / RGMII_Input / PU1 / VFLEX / ES	5395869	322614	General-purpose I/O
73	VSS	Vx	5473683	175644	Supply Voltage
74	VEXT	Vx	5520681	322614	Supply Voltage
75	P51.0	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	5584680	175644	General-purpose I/O

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
76	P51.1	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	5665680	175644	General-purpose I/O
77	P51.2	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	5746680	175644	General-purpose I/O
78	P51.3	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	5827680	175644	General-purpose I/O
79	P51.4	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	5908680	175644	General-purpose I/O
80	P51.5	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	5989680	175644	General-purpose I/O
81	P51.6	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	6106680	175644	General-purpose I/O
82	P51.7	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	6187680	175644	General-purpose I/O
83	P51.8	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	6268680	175644	General-purpose I/O
84	P51.9	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	6349680	175644	General-purpose I/O
85	P51.10	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	6430680	175644	General-purpose I/O
86	P51.11	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	6511680	175644	General-purpose I/O
87	VEXT	Vx	6647796	249800	Supply Voltage
88	VSS	Vx	6647796	350698	Supply Voltage
89	VSS	Vx	6647796	451598	Supply Voltage
90	VDD	Vx	6647796	552496	Supply Voltage
91	P50.0	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	6647796	666396	General-purpose I/O
92	P50.1	LVDS_RX / HighZ/VEXT / ES	6647796	747396	General-purpose I/O

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
93	P50.2	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	6647796	828396	General-purpose I/O
94	P50.3	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	6647796	909396	General-purpose I/O
95	P50.4	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	6647796	990396	General-purpose I/O
96	P50.5	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	6647796	1071396	General-purpose I/O
97	P50.6	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	6647796	1188396	General-purpose I/O
98	P50.7	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	6647796	1269396	General-purpose I/O
99	P50.8	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	6647796	1350396	General-purpose I/O
100	P50.9	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	6647796	1431396	General-purpose I/O
101	P50.10	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	6647796	1512396	General-purpose I/O
102	P50.11	LVDS_RX / HighZ / VEXT / ES	6647796	1593396	General-purpose I/O
103	VEXT	Vx	6500826	1701284	Supply Voltage
104	VSS	Vx	6647796	1756282	Supply Voltage
105	P10.1	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6500826	1811282	General-purpose I/O
106	P10.6	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	6647796	1866280	General-purpose I/O
107	P10.0	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6500826	1921280	General-purpose I/O
108	VSS	Vx	6647796	1992866	Supply Voltage
109	P10.2	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6500826	2064452	General-purpose I/O
110	VDD	Vx	6647796	2136038	Supply Voltage
111	P10.3	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6500826	2207624	General-purpose I/O

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
112	P10.4	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6647796	2262622	General-purpose I/O
113	P10.7	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6500826	2317622	General-purpose I/O
114	P10.8	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6647796	2372620	General-purpose I/O
115	P10.5	SLOW / PU2 / VEXT / ES	6500826	2427620	General-purpose I/O
116	P02.4	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6647796	2482618	General-purpose I/O
117	P02.0	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6500826	2537618	General-purpose I/O
118	P02.5	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6647796	2592616	General-purpose I/O
119	P02.1	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6500826	2647616	General-purpose I/O
120	P02.2	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6647796	2702614	General-purpose I/O
121	P02.3	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6500826	2757614	General-purpose I/O
122	P02.8	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6647796	2812612	General-purpose I/O
123	P00.0	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6500826	2867612	General-purpose I/O
124	P02.7	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6647796	2922610	General-purpose I/O
125	VEXT	Vx	6500826	2986610	Supply Voltage
126	VSS	Vx	6647796	3041608	Supply Voltage
127	P02.6	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6500826	3096608	General-purpose I/O
128	P00.4	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	6647796	3151606	General-purpose I/O
129	P00.1	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	6500826	3206606	General-purpose I/O
130	P00.5	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	6647796	3261604	General-purpose I/O
131	P00.2	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	6500826	3316604	General-purpose I/O
132	VSS	Vx	6647796	3388190	Supply Voltage
133	P00.3	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	6500826	3459776	General-purpose I/O
134	VDD	Vx	6647796	3531362	Supply Voltage

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
135	P00.7	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	6500826	3602948	General-purpose I/O
136	P00.6	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	6647796	3657946	General-purpose I/O
137	P00.8	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	6500826	3712946	General-purpose I/O
138	P00.9	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	6647796	3767944	General-purpose I/O
139	P00.10	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	6500826	3822944	General-purpose I/O
140	P00.12	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	6647796	3894530	General-purpose I/O
141	P00.11	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES1	6500826	3966116	General-purpose I/O
142	VSS	Vx	6647796	4021114	Supply Voltage
143	VEXT	Vx	6500826	4076114	Supply Voltage
144	AGBTCLKN (VSS)	LVDS_RX / VEXT	6647841	4228182	Input PAD (negative pole) for the external 100 MHz differential clock. AGBT Input
145	AGBTCLKP (VSS)	LVDS_RX / VEXT	6647841	4309272	Input PAD (positive pole) for the external 100 MHz differential clock. AGBT Input
146	VEXT	Vx	6647841	4390182	Supply Voltage
147	VSS	Vx	6647841	4471182	Supply Voltage
148	AGBTTXN (VSS)	LVDS_TX / VEXT	6647841	4579114	Off-chip driver output PAD of the 2.5Gbps transmitter, negative pole AGBT Output
149	AGBTTXP (VSS)	LVDS_TX / VEXT	6647841	4660204	Off-chip driver output PAD of the 2.5Gbps transmitter, positive pole AGBT Output
150	AGBTERR (VSS)	FAST / PD / VEXT	6647702	4850402	Input PAD for CRC error from FPGA. AGBT Input
151	VEXT	Vx	6500826	4975011	Supply Voltage
152	VSS	Vx	6647796	5030010	Supply Voltage
153	VDD	Vx	6500826	5085009	Supply Voltage
154	VSS	Vx	6647796	5156595	Supply Voltage
155	AN15	D / HighZ / VDDM	6500826	5261846	Analog Input 15

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
156	AN14	D / HighZ / VDDM	6647796	5316844	Analog Input 14
157	AN13	D / HighZ / VDDM	6500826	5371844	Analog Input 13
158	AN12	D / HighZ / VDDM	6647796	5426842	Analog Input 12
159	VDDM	Vx	6500826	5481842	Supply Voltage
160	VSSM	Vx	6647796	5536840	Supply Voltage
161	VAREF0	Vx	6500826	5591840	Supply Voltage
162	VAGND0	Vx	6647796	5646838	Supply Voltage
163	AN11	D / HighZ / VDDM	6500826	5701838	Analog Input 11
164	AN10	D / HighZ / VDDM	6647796	5756836	Analog Input 10
165	AN9	D / HighZ / VDDM	6647796	5857736	Analog Input 9
166	AN8	D / HighZ / VDDM	6647796	5958634	Analog Input 8
167	AN7	D / HighZ / VDDM	6647796	6059534	Analog Input 7
168	AN6	D / HighZ / VDDM	6541780	6125796	Analog Input 6
169	AN5	D / HighZ / VDDM	6440882	6125796	Analog Input 5
170	AN4	D / HighZ / VDDM	6385882	5978826	Analog Input 4
171	AN3	D / HighZ / VDDM	6330884	6125796	Analog Input 3
172	AN2	D / HighZ / VDDM	6275884	5978826	Analog Input 2
173	AN1	D / HighZ / VDDM	6220886	6125796	Analog Input 1
174	AN0	D / HighZ / VDDM	6165886	5978826	Analog Input 0
175	VSS	Vx	5988244	6125796	Supply Voltage
176	VEXT	Vx	5916658	5978826	Supply Voltage
177	VDD	Vx	5845072	6125796	Supply Voltage
178	VDD	Vx	5751076	6125796	Supply Voltage
179	VSS	Vx	5657080	6125796	Supply Voltage
180	VDD	Vx	5563084	6125796	Supply Voltage
181	VDD	Vx	5469088	6125796	Supply Voltage

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
182	VSS	Vx	5375092	6125796	Supply Voltage
183	RESERVED	Vx	5187100	6125796	Must be bonded to VSS
184	VEVRSB	Vx	4988210	5978826	Supply Voltage
185	VSS	Vx	4911880	6125796	Supply Voltage
186	VDD	Vx	4826552	5978826	Supply Voltage
187	VSS	Vx	4771552	6125796	Supply Voltage
188	P33.1	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	4677556	5978826	General-purpose I/O
189	P33.0	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	4601228	6125796	General-purpose I/O
190	P33.3	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	4524898	5978826	General-purpose I/O
191	P33.2	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	4448570	6125796	General-purpose I/O
192	VDD	Vx	4372240	5978826	Supply Voltage
193	VSS	Vx	4317242	6125796	Supply Voltage
194	P33.5	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	4223246	5978826	General-purpose I/O
195	P33.4	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	4146916	6125796	General-purpose I/O
196	P33.7	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	4070588	5978826	General-purpose I/O
197	P33.6	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	3994258	6125796	General-purpose I/O
198	VDD	Vx	3917930	5978826	Supply Voltage
199	VSS	Vx	3862930	6125796	Supply Voltage
200	P33.9	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	3768934	5978826	General-purpose I/O
201	P33.8	FAST / HighZ / VEVRSB	3692606	6125796	General-purpose I/O
202	P33.10	FAST / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	3616276	5978826	General-purpose I/O
203	VSS	Vx	3539948	6125796	Supply Voltage

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
204	P33.11	FAST / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	3463618	5978826	General-purpose I/O
205	VEVRSB	Vx	3387290	6125796	Supply Voltage
206	VDD	Vx	3310960	5978826	Supply Voltage
207	VSS	Vx	3255962	6125796	Supply Voltage
208	P33.13	FAST / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	3161966	5978826	General-purpose I/O
209	P34.1	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	3085636	6125796	General-purpose I/O
210	P33.12	FAST / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES5	3009308	5978826	General-purpose I/O
211	P34.3	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES	2932978	6125796	General-purpose I/O
212	VDD	—	2868592	5978826	Supply Voltage
213	VSS	—	2813594	6125796	Supply Voltage
214	VEVRSB	Vx	2610302	6125796	Supply Voltage
215	VEVRSB	Vx	2516306	6125796	Supply Voltage
216	P34.2	SLOW / PU1 / VEVRSB / ES	2422310	6125796	General-purpose I/O
217	VSS	Vx	2328314	6125796	Supply Voltage
218	VEXT	Vx	2198102	6125796	Supply Voltage
219	P32.1	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	2104106	6125796	General-purpose I/O
220	VGATE1P	Vx	2010110	6125796	DCDC P ch. MOSFET gate driver output
221	VSS	Vx	1916114	6125796	Supply Voltage
222	VGATE1N	Vx	1822118	6125796	DCDC N ch. MOSFET gate driver output
223	P32.0	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	1728122	6125796	General-purpose I/O
224	VSS	Vx	1625126	6125796	Supply Voltage
225	VDD	Vx	1531130	6125796	Supply Voltage
226	P32.2	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	1437134	5978826	General-purpose I/O
227	P32.5	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	1360804	6125796	General-purpose I/O
228	P32.4	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	1302476	5978826	General-purpose I/O

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
229	VDD	Vx	1230890	6125796	Supply Voltage
230	VSS	Vx	1136894	6125796	Supply Voltage
231	VDD	Vx	1081894	5978826	Supply Voltage
232	VSS	Vx	1010308	6125796	Supply Voltage
233	P32.3	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	938722	5978826	General-purpose I/O
234	VSS	Vx	867136	6125796	Supply Voltage
235	VDD	Vx	773140	6125796	Supply Voltage
236	VEXT	Vx	701554	5978826	Supply Voltage
237	VDD	Vx	629968	6125796	Supply Voltage
238	P32.6	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	558382	5978826	General-purpose I/O
239	VSS	Vx	457484	6125796	Supply Voltage
240	VDD	Vx	356584	6125796	Supply Voltage
241	VSS	Vx	255686	6125796	Supply Voltage
242	P23.5	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	6046240	General-purpose I/O
243	P23.1	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	5945342	General-purpose I/O
244	P23.0	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	5844442	General-purpose I/O
245	P23.4	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	5788894	General-purpose I/O
246	P23.2	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	5733346	General-purpose I/O
247	VDD	Vx	175644	5661760	Supply Voltage
248	P23.3	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	5590174	General-purpose I/O
249	VSS	Vx	175644	5518588	Supply Voltage
250	VEXT	Vx	322614	5447002	Supply Voltage
251	VSS	Vx	175644	5392004	Supply Voltage
252	P22.2	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	322614	5335906	General-purpose I/O
253	VDD	Vx	175644	5264320	Supply Voltage
254	VSS	Vx	175644	5170324	Supply Voltage
255	P22.3	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	322614	5098738	General-purpose I/O
256	P22.0	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	175644	5043190	General-purpose I/O
257	P22.1	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	322614	4987642	General-purpose I/O

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
258	VDD	Vx	348147	4837707	Supply Voltage
259	VSS	Vx	179145	4790709	Supply Voltage
260	XTAL1	XTAL / VEXT	179145	4631058	XTAL pad1 XTAL1. Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator Input.
261	XTAL2	XTAL / VEXT	179145	4537062	XTAL pad2 XTAL2. Main Oscillator/PLL/Clock Generator OUTPUT
262	VSS	—	179145	4377411	Supply Voltage
263	VEXT	Vx	348147	4330413	Supply Voltage
264	VDD	Vx	175644	4156510	Supply Voltage
265	P22.4	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	4084924	General-purpose I/O
266	VSS	Vx	175644	4013338	Supply Voltage
267	P22.5	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	3941752	General-purpose I/O
268	VSS	Vx	175644	3883982	Supply Voltage
269	VEXT	Vx	322614	3828982	Supply Voltage
270	VDD	Vx	175644	3754624	Supply Voltage
271	DAPE0	FAST / PD2 / VEXT	322614	3683038	DAPE: DAPE0 Clock Input DAPE: DAPE0 clock input
272	VSS	Vx	175644	3611452	Supply Voltage
273	$\overline{\text{TRST}}$	FAST / PU2 / VEXT	322614	3539866	JTAG Module Reset/Enable Input
274	VDD	Vx	175644	3468280	Supply Voltage
275	P21.4	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	322614	3396694	General-purpose I/O
276	VSS	Vx	175644	3325108	Supply Voltage
277	P21.2	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	3253522	General-purpose I/O
278	VSS	Vx	175644	3181936	Supply Voltage
279	VEXT	Vx	322614	3126938	Supply Voltage
280	P21.0	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	3066394	General-purpose I/O
281	P21.3	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	3008624	General-purpose I/O
282	TMS	FAST / PD2 / VEXT	175644	2950852	JTAG Module State Machine Control Input
283	P21.5	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES6	322614	2893082	General-purpose I/O

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
284	P21.1	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	2835310	General-purpose I/O
285	P20.0	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	2777540	General-purpose I/O
286	TCK	FAST / PD2 / VEXT	175644	2719768	JTAG Module Clock Input
287	P20.2	S / PU / VEXT	322614	2661998	General-purpose I/O This pin is latched at power on reset release to enter test mode.
288	VDD	Vx	175644	2590412	Supply Voltage
289	VDD	Vx	175644	2496416	Supply Voltage
290	P20.3	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	2424830	General-purpose I/O
291	VSS	Vx	175644	2353244	Supply Voltage
292	DAPE1	FAST / PD2 / VEXT	322614	2281658	DAPE: DAPE1 Data I/O DAPE: DAPE1 Data I/O
293	P21.6/TDI	FAST / PD / PU2 / VEXT / ES3	175644	2223886	General-purpose I/O PD during Reset and in DAP/DAPE or JTAG mode. After Reset release and when not in DAP/DAPE or JTAG mode: PU. In Standby mode: HighZ.
294	DAPE2	FAST / PD2 / VEXT	322614	2166116	DAPE: DAPE2 Data I/O DAPE: DAPE2 Data I/O
295	VSS	Vx	175644	2108344	Supply Voltage
296	VEXT	Vx	322614	2053346	Supply Voltage
297	P21.7/TDO	FAST / PU2 / VEXT / ES4	175644	1992802	General-purpose I/O
298	P20.8	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	1935032	General-purpose I/O
299	VDD	Vx	175644	1860674	Supply Voltage
300	P20.1	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	1789088	General-purpose I/O
301	VSS	Vx	175644	1717502	Supply Voltage
302	P20.11	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	1645916	General-purpose I/O

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
303	$\overline{\text{ESR0}}$	FAST / OD / VEXT	175644	1579144	ESR0 Port Pin input - can be used to trigger a reset or an NMI ESR0: External System Request Reset 0. Default configuration during and after reset is open-drain driver. The driver drives low during power-on reset. This is valid additionally after deactivation of PORST_N until the internal reset phase has finished. See also SCU chapter for details. Default after power-on can be different. See also SCU chapter 'Reset Control Unit' and SCU_IOCRR register description. PMS_EVRWUP: EVR Wakeup Pin
304	$\overline{\text{PORST}}$	PORST / PD / VEXT	322614	1521374	PORST pin Power On Reset Input. Additional strong PD in case of power fail.
305	P20.6	SLOW / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	1463602	General-purpose I/O
306	P20.7	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	1405832	General-purpose I/O
307	P15.5	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	1348060	General-purpose I/O
308	P20.10	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	1290290	General-purpose I/O
309	VSS	Vx	175644	1232518	Supply Voltage
310	P20.13	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	1174748	General-purpose I/O
311	VEXT	Vx	175644	1116976	Supply Voltage
312	P20.12	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	1059206	General-purpose I/O
313	VDD	Vx	175644	987620	Supply Voltage
314	P20.14	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	916034	General-purpose I/O
315	VSS	Vx	175644	844448	Supply Voltage
316	P15.0	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	772862	General-purpose I/O

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame
Table 2-36 Pad List (cont'd)

Number	Pad Name	Pad Type	X	Y	Comment
317	P20.9	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	715090	General-purpose I/O
318	P15.2	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	322614	657320	General-purpose I/O
319	P15.3	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	599548	General-purpose I/O
320	ESR1	FAST / PU1 / VEXT	322614	541778	ESR1 Port Pin input - can be used to trigger a reset or an NMI ESR1: External System Request Reset 1. Default NMI function. See also SCU chapter for details. Default after power-on can be different. See also SCU chapter 'Reset Control Unit' and SCU_IOCR register description. PMS_EVRWUP: EVR Wakeup Pin
321	P15.1	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	484006	General-purpose I/O
322	P15.6	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	383108	General-purpose I/O
323	P15.4	FAST / PU1 / VEXT / ES	175644	282208	General-purpose I/O

Whenever in table of section 3 'Electrical Specification' the term 'neighbor pads' is used, the detailed definition is provided by [Figure 2-36](#). This statement is also valid for next/nearest neighbor pads.

In order to find out who is affecting operation on a target pad (interfering) a number of active close-neighbor pads (ACNP) has to be defined.

Finding close-neighbor pads.

The Pad Ring has four edges: bottom, left, top, right. Each edge is limited, i.e. it has two ends.

Each pad has two direct (first) neighbors unless it is located at the end of the edge. In that case it only has one neighbor. Similarly, each pad has two indirect (second) neighbors unless it or its first neighbor is located at the end of the edge. These first and second neighbors we will collectively call Close-Neighbor pads. Therefore each pad has 2 to 4 close-neighbor pads.

Finding close-neighbors can be done with the following sequence:

- 1.) Choose a target pad and lookup its "X" and "Y" coordinates in the table [Figure 2-36](#).
- 2.) Find first and second neighbors by calculating "X" and "Y" distance from the selected pad. [Figure 2-36](#) is sorted by "Y" coordinate, which might help locate the 4 close-neighbor candidates (if the pad is near the edge, it might end up with less than 4 close-neighbors).

Defining active pads:

Pad is active if it is currently in use and if it doesn't have "Vxx" in the name.

Figuring out number of active close-neighbor pads follow next rules:

TC35x Pin Definition and Functions: Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame

- If the first neighbor is active, then we count it and also check if second neighbor (on the same side of selected pad) is active.
- If the first neighbor is not active, then we do not check the second on the same side.

2.4 Legend

The data in this chapter 2 match with the file TC35xpd_IO_Spirit_v1.0.0.1.22.xml.

Column “Ctrl.”:

I = Input (for GPIO port lines with IOCR bit field Selection PCx = 0XXX_B)

O = Output (for GPIO port lines the ‘O’ represents in most cases the port HWOUT function)

O0 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X000_B

O1 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X001_B (ALT1)

O2 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X010_B (ALT2)

O3 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X011_B (ALT3)

O4 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X100_B (ALT4)

O5 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X101_B (ALT5)

O6 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X110_B (ALT6)

O7 = Output with IOCR bit field selection PCx = 1X111_B (ALT7)

Column “Buffer Type”:

FAST = Pad class FAST (5V/3.3V)

RFAST = Pad class RFAST (5V/3.3V)

SLOW = Pad class SLOW (5V/3.3V)

LVDS_TX = Pad class LVDS Transmit

LVDS_RX = Pad class LVDS Receive

D = Pad class D (Analog Input)

Porst = Porst input Pad

XTAL1 = XTAL1 input Pad

XTAL2 = XTAL2 input Pad

PU = with pull-up device connected during reset ($\overline{\text{PORST}} = 0$)

PU1 = with pull-up device connected during reset ($\overline{\text{PORST}} = 0$)¹⁾

PU2 = with pull-up device connected during startup and reset, HighZ in Standby mode

PD = with pull-down device connected during reset ($\overline{\text{PORST}} = 0$)

PD1 = with pull-down device connected during reset ($\overline{\text{PORST}} = 0$)¹⁾

PD2 = with pull-down device connected during startup and reset, HighZ in Standby mode

OD = open drain during reset ($\overline{\text{PORST}} = 0$)

ES = Supports Emergency Stop

ES1 = ES. ES can be overruled by , control via P00_PCSR

ES2 = ES. ES can be overruled by DXCPL - DAP over CAN physical layer, No overruling for DXCM - Debug over CAN message

ES3 = ES. ES can be overruled by JTAG mode if this pin is used as TDI

ES4 = ES. ES can be overruled by JTAG or Three Pin DAP mode

ES5 = ES. ES can be overruled by the Standby Controller - SCR - if implemented. Overruling can be disabled via the control register P33_PCSR and P34_PCSR

1) The default state of GPIOs (Px.y) during and after PORST active is controlled via HWCFG6 (P14.4). Pls. see also chapter PMS, HWCFG[6].

3 Electrical Specification

3.1 Parameter Interpretation

The parameters listed in this section partly represent the characteristics of the TC35x and partly its requirements on the system. To aid interpreting the parameters easily when evaluating them for a design, they are marked with an two-letter abbreviation in column "Symbol":

- **CC**
Such parameters indicate **C**ontroller **C**haracteristics which are a distinctive feature of the TC35x and must be regarded for a system design.
- **SR**
Such parameters indicate **S**ystem **R**equirements which must be provided by the microcontroller system in which the TC35x designed in.

3.2 Absolute Maximum Ratings

Stresses above the values listed under “Absolute Maximum Ratings” may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the Operational Conditions of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions may affect device reliability.

Table 3-1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Storage Temperature	T_{ST} SR	-65	-	150	°C	upto 65h @ $T_J = 150^\circ\text{C}$
Voltage at V_{DD} power supply pins with respect to V_{SS} ^{1) 2)}	V_{DD} SR	-	-	1.65	V	upto 2.8h
		-	-	1.45	V	upto 72h
Voltage at V_{DDP3} power supply pins with respect to V_{SS}	V_{DDP3} SR	-	-	4.43	V	
Voltage at V_{DDM} , V_{EXT} , V_{FLEX} and V_{EVRSB} power supply pins with respect to V_{SS}	V_{DDM} SR	-	-	6.75	V	upto 2.8h
		-	-	5.6	V	upto 72h
Voltage on all analog and class S input pins with respect to V_{SS} ³⁾	V_{IN} SR	-0.7	-	6.75	V	
Voltage on all other input pins with respect to V_{SS} ³⁾	V_{IN} SR	-0.7	-	6.75	V	
Input current on any pin during overload condition ^{4) 5)}	I_{IN} SR	-10	-	10	mA	
Absolute maximum sum of all input circuit currents during overload condition. ⁴⁾	ΣI_{IN} SR	-100	-	100	mA	

- 1) Valid for cumulated for up to 2.8h and pulse forms followed a power supply switch on phase, where the rise and fall times are related to the system capacities and coils.
- 2) Due to EVRC output voltage oscillation during switch off phase V_{DD} can drop down to -0.72V. For V_{DD} an input level down to -0.72V during switch off phase will not cause any damage or reliability problem.
- 3) Voltages below V_{INmin} have no impact to the device reliability as long as the times and currents defined in section Pin Reliability in Overload for the affected pad(s) are not violated.
- 4) This parameter is an Absolute Maximum Rating. Exposure to Absolute Maximum Ratings for extended periods of time may damage the device.
- 5) The specified min. and max. values represent the current limits, which have to be maintained, in case of a short circuit condition on the output of any Fast, RFast, Slow and Class S pad, not being used during operation. This covers also output currents due to switching in operation for $C_L=200\text{pF}$.

3.3 Pin Reliability in Overload

When receiving signals from higher voltage devices, low-voltage devices experience overload currents and voltages that go beyond their own IO power supplies specification.

The following table defines overload conditions that will not cause any negative reliability impact if all the following conditions are met:

- allowed time interval (defined in Note column) for overload condition is not exceeded. If no time limit is defined the allowed time includes both 'Operation Lifetime hours' and 'Inactive Lifetime hours'. The number of hours in [Table 3-58](#) and [Table 3-59](#) are examples only and the applicable numbers are defined by the customer profiles accepted by Infineon.
- **Operating Conditions** are met for
 - pad supply levels
 - temperature

If a pin current is out of the **Operating Conditions** but within the overload parameters, then the parameters functionality of this pin as stated in the Operating Conditions can no longer be guaranteed. Operation is still possible in most cases but with relaxed parameters.

Table 3-2 Overload Parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input current on any digital pin during overload condition	I_{IN}	-5	-	5	mA	except LVDS pins
		-15 ¹⁾	-	15 ¹⁾	mA	except LVDS pins; limited to max. 20 pulses with 1ms pulse length
Input current on LVDS pin during overload condition	I_{INLVDS}	-3	-	3	mA	
Input current on analog input pin during overload condition	I_{INANA}	-3	-	3	mA	
		-5	-	5	mA	limited to 60h over lifetime
Absolute sum of all analog input currents for analog inputs during overload condition	I_{INSA}	-20	-	20	mA	
Absolute maximum sum of all input circuit currents during overload condition (digital and analog combined)	ΣI_{INS}	-100	-	100	mA	
Signal voltage over/undershoot at GPIOs	V_{OUS}	$V_{SS} - 2$	-	$V_{EXT/FLEX} + 2$	V	limited to 60h over lifetime; Valid for non LVDS and analog pads
Sum of all inactive device pin currents	I_{IDS}	-100	-	100	mA	
Static pin output current	$I_{OUT\ CC}$	-	-	2.5	mA	100% duty cycle; output driver = medium
		-	-	5	mA	100% duty cycle; output driver = strong

Electrical Specification Pin Reliability in Overload
Table 3-2 Overload Parameters (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Overload coupling factor for digital inputs, negative	$K_{OV\overline{D}N}$ CC	-	-	$3 \cdot 10^{-4}$		Overload injected on GPIO non LVDS pad and affecting neighbor fast pads; $-5\text{mA} < I_{IN} < 0\text{mA}$
		-	-	$2 \cdot 10^{-3}$		Overload injected on GPIO non LVDS pad and affecting neighbor slow pads VGASTE1N and VGATE1P; $-5\text{mA} < I_{IN} < 0\text{mA}$
		-	-	$1 \cdot 10^{-4}$		Overload injected on GPIO non LVDS pad and affecting neighbor slow pads; $-5\text{mA} < I_{IN} < 0\text{mA}$
		-	-	0.8		Overload injected on LVDS RX pad and affecting neighbor LVDS pads
Overload coupling factor for digital inputs, positive	K_{OVDP} CC	-	-	$1.5 \cdot 10^{-3}$		Overload injected on GPIO non LVDS pad and affecting neighbor GPIO non LVDS pads
		-	-	1		Overload injected on LVDS RX pad and affecting neighbor LVDS pads
Overload coupling factor for analog inputs, negative ²⁾	K_{OVAN} CC	-	-	$1 \cdot 10^{-4}$		Analog inputs overlaid with slow pads or pull down diagnostics; $-5\text{mA} < I_{IN} < 0\text{mA}$
		-	-	$1 \cdot 10^{-5}$		else; $-5\text{mA} < I_{IN} < 0\text{mA}$
Overload coupling factor for analog inputs, positive ²⁾	K_{OVAP} CC	-	-	$2 \cdot 10^{-4}$		Analog inputs overlaid with slow pads or pull down diagnostics; $0\text{mA} < I_{IN} < 5\text{mA}$
		-	-	$2 \cdot 10^{-5}$		else; $0\text{mA} < I_{IN} < 5\text{mA}$

1) Reduced VADC / DSADC result accuracy and / or GPIO input levels (V_{IL} and V_{IH}) can differ from specified parameters.

2) Overload coupling on analog inputs is caused by parasitic effects between pads, input multiplexers and surrounding structures.

The given parameters have been verified for all permutations of channels. Also watch multiple connections of a pin to several channels.

3.4 Operating Conditions

The following operating conditions must not be exceeded in order to ensure correct operation and reliability of the TC35x. All parameters specified in the following tables refer to these operating conditions, unless otherwise noticed.

Digital supply voltages applied to the TC35x must be static regulated voltages.

All parameters specified in the following tables refer to these operating conditions (see table below), unless otherwise noticed in the Note / Test Condition column.

Table 3-3 Operating Conditions

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
SRI frequency	f_{SRI} SR	-	-	300	MHz	
CPU Frequency (All CPUs)	f_{CPUx} SR	-	-	300	MHz	
PLL0 output frequency	f_{PLL0} SR	20	-	300	MHz	
SPB frequency	f_{SPB} SR	-	-	100	MHz	
FSI2 frequency	f_{FSI2} SR	-	-	300	MHz	
FSI frequency	f_{FSI} SR	20	-	100	MHz	
STM frequency	f_{STM} SR	-	-	100	MHz	
ERAY frequency	f_{ERAY} SR	-	80	-	MHz	
BBB frequency	f_{BBB} SR	-	-	150	MHz	
VADC frequency	f_{ADC} SR	-	-	160	MHz	
ASCLIN Operating Frequency	$f_{ASCLINx}$ SR	-	-	200	MHz	
CAN frequency	f_{CAN} SR	-	-	80	MHz	
I2C frequency	f_{I2C} SR	-	-	100	MHz	
PLL1 output frequency from PER PLL	f_{PLL1} SR	20	-	320	MHz	
PLL2 output frequency from PER PLL	f_{PLL2} SR	20	-	200	MHz	
QSPI Frequency	f_{QSPI} SR	-	-	200	MHz	
ADAS clock frequency	f_{ADAS} CC	200	-	300	MHz	
MCANH frequency	f_{MCANH} CC	-	-	100	MHz	
GETH frequency	f_{GETH} CC	100	-	150	MHz	
Ambient Temperature	T_A SR	-40	-	125	°C	valid for all SAK products
Junction Temperature	T_J SR	-40	-	150	°C	valid for all SAK products
Core Supply Voltage	V_{DD} SR	1.125 ¹⁾	1.25	1.375 ²⁾	V	
ADC analog supply voltage	V_{DDM} SR	2.97	5.0	5.5 ³⁾	V	

Electrical Specification Operating Conditions
Table 3-3 Operating Conditions (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Digital external supply voltage for pads and EVR	V_{EXT} SR	4.5	5.0	5.5 ³⁾	V	Nominal 5V Pad / Port Pin supply range. 5V pad parameters are valid.
		2.97	3.3	3.63	V	Nominal 3.3V Pad / Port Pin supply range with VDDP3 supplied externally and EVR33 inactive. 3.3V pad parameters are valid.
		3.6	-	4.5	V	Flash configured in cranking mode; Flash read operation with reduced performance. EVR33 active in low voltage mode. 3.3V pad parameters are valid.
		2.97	-	3.6	V	Incase EVR33 is active, Flash configured in sleep mode and execution switched to RAM. 3.3V pad parameters are valid.
Digital supply voltage for Flex port	V_{FLEX} SR	2.97	-	4.0	V	3.3V pad parameters are valid
		4.5	5.0	5.5 ³⁾	V	5V pad parameters are valid
Digital supply voltage for Flash	V_{DDP3} SR	2.97	3.3	3.63 ⁴⁾	V	
		2.6	-	3.63	V	Flash configured in cranking mode; Flash read operation with reduced performance.
Digital ground voltage	V_{SS} SR	0	-	-	V	
Analog ground voltage for V_{DDM}	V_{SSM} CC	-0.1	0	0.1	V	
Digital external supply voltage for EVR and during Standby mode	V_{EVRSB} SR	2.97 ⁵⁾	-	5.5	V	
Voltage to ensure defined pad states	V_{DDPPA} CC	1.3 ⁶⁾	-	-	V	

1) For V_{DD} $1.08V \leq V_{DD} < 1.125V$ operation is still possible but with relaxed parameters.

2) Voltage overshoot to 1.69V is permissible, provided the duration is less than 2h cumulated. Reduced ADC accuracy and leakage is increased.

Electrical Specification Operating Conditions

- 3) Voltage overshoot to 6.5V is permissible, provided the duration is less than 2h cumulated. Reduced ADC accuracy and leakage is increased.
- 4) Voltage overshoot to 4.29V is permissible, provided the duration is less than 2h cumulated. Reduced ADC accuracy and leakage is increased.
- 5) V_{EVRSB} supply voltage can drop down upto 2.6V during Standby mode. It is required to have a capacitor of 100nF on V_{EVRSB} supply pin.
- 6) HWCFG[6] pin is latched and pull-up or tristate is activated at Port pins when VEXT has reached this level.

Limitation of Supply Voltage over Time

The maximum operation voltage for $V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/DDM}}$ supply rails is limited over the complete lifetime.

The following voltage profile is an example. Application specific voltage profiles need to be aligned and approved by Infineon Technologies for the fulfillment of quality and reliability targets.

Table 3-4 Example Voltage Profile

$V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/DDM}}$	Duration [h]
$5.4 \text{ V} < V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/DDM}} \leq 5.5 \text{ V}$	$\leq 5\%$ of lifetime
$5.15 \text{ V} < V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/DDM}} \leq 5.4 \text{ V}$	$\leq 15\%$ of lifetime
$4.85 \text{ V} < V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/DDM}} \leq 5.15 \text{ V}$	$\leq 60\%$ of lifetime
$4.6 \text{ V} < V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/DDM}} \leq 4.85 \text{ V}$	$\leq 15\%$ of lifetime
$4.5 \text{ V} < V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/DDM}} \leq 4.6 \text{ V}$	$\leq 5\%$ of lifetime

The maximum operation voltage for V_{DD} supply rails is limited over the complete lifetime.

The following voltage profile is an example. Application specific voltage profiles need to be aligned and approved by Infineon Technologies for the fulfillment of quality and reliability targets.

Table 3-5 Example Voltage Profile

V_{DD}	Duration [h]
$1.325 \text{ V} < V_{\text{DD}} \leq 1.375 \text{ V}$	$\leq 5\%$ of lifetime
$1.275 \text{ V} < V_{\text{DD}} \leq 1.325 \text{ V}$	$\leq 15\%$ of lifetime
$1.225 \text{ V} < V_{\text{DD}} \leq 1.275 \text{ V}$	$\leq 60\%$ of lifetime
$1.175 \text{ V} < V_{\text{DD}} \leq 1.225 \text{ V}$	$\leq 15\%$ of lifetime
$1.125 \text{ V} < V_{\text{DD}} \leq 1.175 \text{ V}$	$\leq 5\%$ of lifetime

3.5 5 V / 3.3 V switchable Pads

Pad classes slow GPIO and fast GPIO support both Automotive Level (AL) or TTL level (TTL) operation. Parameters are defined for AL operation and degrade in TTL operation.

Table 3-6 $\overline{\text{PORST}}$ Pad

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
$\overline{\text{PORST}}$ pad Output current	$I_{\text{PORST CC}}$	13	-	-	mA	$V_{\text{EXT}} = 2.97\text{V}$; $V_{\text{PORST}} = 0.9\text{V}$
Spike filter always blocked pulse duration	$t_{\text{SF1 CC}}$	-	-	80	ns	
Spike filter pass-through blocked pulse duration	$t_{\text{SF2 CC}}$	260	-	-	ns	without additional $\overline{\text{PORST}}$ Digital Filter active ($\text{PORSTDF} = 0$).
Input hysteresis ¹⁾	$HYS \text{ CC}$	$0.055 * V_{\text{EXT}}$	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
Pull-down current ²⁾	$I_{\text{PDL CC}}$	-	-	130	μA	V_{IH} ; TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
		15	-	-	μA	V_{IL} ; TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
Input leakage current	$I_{\text{OZ CC}}$	-450	-	450	nA	$T_{\text{J}} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{\text{EXT}}) < V_{\text{IN}} < (0.9 * V_{\text{EXT}})$
		-500	-	500	nA	$T_{\text{J}} \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; else
		-900	-	900	nA	$T_{\text{J}} \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{\text{EXT}}) < V_{\text{IN}} < (0.9 * V_{\text{EXT}})$
		-950	-	950	nA	$T_{\text{J}} \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; else
Input high voltage level	$V_{\text{IH SR}}$	1.4	-	-	V	TTL (degraded, used for CIF); $V_{\text{EXT}} = 2.97\text{V}$
		2.0	-	-	V	TTL; $V_{\text{EXT}} = 4.5\text{V}$
Input low voltage level	$V_{\text{IL SR}}$	-	-	0.5	V	TTL (degraded, used for CIF); $V_{\text{EXT}} = 2.97\text{V}$
		-	-	0.8	V	TTL; $V_{\text{EXT}} = 4.5\text{V}$
Pin capacitance	$C_{\text{IO CC}}$	-	2	3	pF	in addition 2.5pF from package to be added

1) Hysteresis is implemented to avoid metastable states and switching due to internal ground bounce. It can't be guaranteed that it suppresses switching due to external system noise.

2) Values for Pull-down resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDD} in table VADC 5V.

Electrical Specification 5 V / 3.3 V switchable Pads
Table 3-7 Fast 5V GPIO

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
On-Resistance of pad output	$R_{\text{DS(ON) CC}}$	125	225	320	Ohm	medium driver; $I_{\text{OH/OL}} = 2\text{mA}$
		31	55	80	Ohm	strong driver; $I_{\text{OH/OL}} = 8\text{mA}$
Rise / Fall time ^{1) 2)}	$t_{\text{RF CC}}$	1.6	-	3.2	ns	$C_L = 25\text{pF}$; driver = strong sharp edge; from 0.2 * $V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}}$ to 0.8 * $V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}}$
		$4+0.55 \cdot C_L$	$4+0.75 \cdot C_L$	$12+1.0 \cdot C_L$	ns	driver = medium; $C_L \leq 200\text{pF}$
		$1.0+0.18 \cdot C_L$	$2.5+0.27 \cdot C_L$	$5.0+0.35 \cdot C_L$	ns	driver = strong edge = medium; $C_L \leq 200\text{pF}$
		$0.5+0.08 \cdot C_L$	$0.5+0.11 \cdot C_L$	$1.0+0.17 \cdot C_L$	ns	driver = strong edge = sharp ; $C_L \leq 200\text{pF}$
Asymmetry of sending	$t_{\text{TX_ASYM CC}}$	-1	-	1	ns	valid for all data rates excluding clock tolerance
Input frequency	$f_{\text{IN CC}}$	-	-	160	MHz	
Input hysteresis ³⁾	$HYS CC$	0.09 * $V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}}$	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; AL
		0.075 * $V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}}$	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; TTL
		75	-	-	mV	two of the neighbor pads are used as output with driver=strong and edge=sharp; AL
Pull-up current ⁴⁾	$I_{\text{PUH CC}}$	30	-	-	μA	V_{IH} ; AL or TTL
		-	-	130	μA	V_{IL} ; AL or TTL
Pull-down current ⁵⁾	$I_{\text{PDL CC}}$	-	-	130	μA	V_{IH} ; AL or TTL
		30	-	-	μA	V_{IL} ; AL
		28	-	-	μA	V_{IL} ; TTL

Table 3-7 Fast 5V GPIO (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input leakage current	$I_{OZ\ CC}$	-1100	-	1100	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB})$
		-2500	-	2500	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX})$; LVDS_TX / Fast pad type
		-6000	-	6000	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; LVDS_RX / Fast pad type ; else
		-3200	-	3200	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; LVDS_TX / Fast pad type ; else
		-1500	-	1500	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; else
		-2000	-	2000	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB})$
		-4000	-	4000	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX})$; LVDS_TX / Fast pad type
		-13500	-	13500	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; LVDS_RX / Fast pad type ; else
		-5100	-	5100	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; LVDS_TX / Fast pad type ; else
-2500	-	2500	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; else		
Input high voltage level	$V_{IH\ SR}$	0.7 *	-	-	V	AL
		$V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}$ 2.0	-	-	V	TTL
Input low voltage level	$V_{IL\ SR}$	-	-	0.44 *	V	AL
		-	-	$V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}$ 0.8	V	TTL
Pin capacitance	$C_{IO\ CC}$	-	2	3	pF	in addition 2.5pF from package to be added
Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active	$t_{SET\ CC}$	-	-	100	ns	

- 1) In the formulas the value of C_L needs to be entered in pF to obtain results in ns.
- 2) Rise / fall times are defined 10% - 90% of pad supply voltage.
- 3) Hysteresis is implemented to avoid metastable states and switching due to internal ground bounce. It can't be guaranteed that it suppresses switching due to external system noise.
- 4) Values for Pull-up resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDU} in table VADC 5V.
- 5) Values for Pull-down resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDD} in table VADC 5V.

Table 3-8 Fast 3.3V GPIO

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
On-Resistance of pad output	$R_{\text{DS(on) CC}}$	125	225	320	Ohm	medium driver; $I_{\text{OH/OL}} = 2\text{mA}$
		31	55	80	Ohm	strong driver; $I_{\text{OH/OL}} = 8\text{mA}$
Rise / Fall time ^{1) 2)}	$t_{\text{RF CC}}$	1.6	-	4.5	ns	$C_L = 25\text{pF}$; driver = strong sharp edge; from 0.2 * $V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}}$ to 0.8 * $V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}}$
		-	-	5	ns	$C_L = 25\text{pF}$; driver = strong sharp edge; from 0.8V to 2.0V (RMII)
		$2+0.57 \cdot C_L$	$5.5+0.75 \cdot C_L$	$10+1.25 \cdot C_L$	ns	driver = medium; $C_L \leq 200\text{pF}$
		$1.5+0.18 \cdot C_L$	$1.5+0.28 \cdot C_L$	$8+0.4 \cdot C_L$	ns	driver = strong edge = medium; $C_L \leq 200\text{pF}$
		$0.75+0.08 \cdot C_L$	$0.75+0.11 \cdot C_L$	$2.5+0.21 \cdot C_L$	ns	driver = strong edge = sharp; $C_L \leq 200\text{pF}$
Asymmetry of sending	$t_{\text{TX_ASYM CC}}$	-1	-	1	ns	valid for all data rates excluding clock tolerance
Input frequency	$f_{\text{IN CC}}$	-	-	160	MHz	
Input hysteresis ³⁾	$HYS \text{ CC}$	$0.055 \cdot V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}}$	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; AL
		$0.09 \cdot V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}}$	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; TTL
		$0.055 \cdot V_{\text{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}}$	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
		125	-	-	mV	two of the neighbor pads are used as output with driver=strong and edge=sharp; AL

Electrical Specification 5 V / 3.3 V switchable Pads
Table 3-8 Fast 3.3V GPIO (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Pull-up current ⁴⁾	I_{PUH} CC	17	-	-	μA	V_{IH} ; AL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
		11	-	-	μA	V_{IH} ; TTL
		-	-	80	μA	V_{IL} ; AL and TTL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
Pull-down current ⁵⁾	I_{PDL} CC	-	-	105	μA	V_{IH} ; AL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
		-	-	115	μA	V_{IH} ; TTL
		19	-	-	μA	V_{IL} ; AL and TTL
		15	-	-	μA	V_{IL} ; TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
Input leakage current	I_{OZ} CC	-1100	-	1100	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB})$
		-2500	-	2500	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX})$; LVDS_TX / Fast pad type
		-6000	-	6000	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; LVDS_RX / Fast pad type ; else
		-3200	-	3200	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; LVDS_TX / Fast pad type ; else
		-1500	-	1500	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; else
		-2000	-	2000	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB})$
		-4000	-	4000	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX})$; LVDS_TX / Fast pad type
		-13500	-	13500	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; LVDS_RX / Fast pad type ; else
		-5100	-	5100	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; LVDS_TX / Fast pad type ; else
-2500	-	2500	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; else		

Electrical Specification 5 V / 3.3 V switchable Pads
Table 3-8 Fast 3.3V GPIO (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input high voltage level	V_{IH} SR	0.7 *	-	-	V	AL
		$V_{EXT/FLEX/}$ $EVRSB$	-	-	V	TTL
		2.0	-	-	V	TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
Input low voltage level	V_{IL} SR	-	-	0.42 *	V	AL
		-	-	$V_{EXT/FLEX/}$ $EVRSB$	V	TTL
		-	-	0.8	V	TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
Input low/high voltage level	V_{ILH} SR	1.0	-	1.9	V	RGMII; no hysteresis available
Pin capacitance	C_{IO} CC	-	2	3	pF	in addition 2.5pF from package to be added
Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active	t_{SET} CC	-	-	100	ns	

- 1) In the formulas the value of C_L needs to be entered in pF to obtain results in ns.
- 2) Rise / fall times are defined 10% - 90% of pad supply voltage.
- 3) Hysteresis is implemented to avoid metastable states and switching due to internal ground bounce. It can't be guaranteed that it suppresses switching due to external system noise.
- 4) Values for Pull-up resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDU} in table VADC 5V.
- 5) Values for Pull-down resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDD} in table VADC 5V.

Table 3-9 Slow 5V GPIO

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
On-Resistance of pad output	R_{DSON} CC	125	225	320	Ohm	medium driver; $I_{OH/OL}$ = 2mA
Rise / Fall time ^{1) 2)}	t_{RF} CC	$4+0.55 \cdot C_L$	$4+0.75 \cdot C_L$	$12+1 \cdot C_L$	ns	driver = medium edge = medium ; $C_L \leq 200$ pF
		$1.5+0.25 \cdot C_L$	$2.5+0.40 \cdot C_L$	$7+0.55 \cdot C_L$	ns	driver = medium edge = sharp ; $C_L \leq 200$ pF
Asymmetry of sending	t_{TX_ASYM} CC	-1	-	1	ns	valid for all data rates excluding clock tolerance
Input frequency	f_{IN} CC	-	-	160	MHz	

Table 3-9 Slow 5V GPIO (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input hysteresis ³⁾	I_{HYS} CC	0.09 *	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; AL
		$V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}$	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; TTL
		0.075 *	-	-	mV	two of the neighbor pads are used as output with driver=strong and edge=sharp; AL
Pull-up current ⁴⁾	I_{PUH} CC	30	-	-	μ A	V_{IH} ; AL or TTL; except VGATE1P; except VGATE1N and $T_J > 150^\circ\text{C}$
		-	-	130	μ A	V_{IL} ; AL or TTL; except VGATE1P; except VGATE1N and $T_J > 150^\circ\text{C}$
Pull-down current ⁵⁾	I_{PDL} CC	-	-	130	μ A	V_{IH} ; AL or TTL
		30	-	-	μ A	V_{IL} ; AL
		28	-	-	μ A	V_{IL} ; TTL
Input leakage current	I_{OZ} CC	-300	-	300	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB})$
		-400	-	400	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; else
		-600	-	600	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB})$
		-750	-	750	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; else
		-18000	-	18000	nA	P32.0 and P32.1; $T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$
		-38000	-	38000	nA	P32.0 and P32.1; $T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$
Input high voltage level	V_{IH} SR	0.7 *	-	-	V	AL
		$V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}$	-	-	V	TTL
Input low voltage level	V_{IL} SR	-	-	0.44 *	V	AL
		-	-	$V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}$	V	TTL

Electrical Specification 5 V / 3.3 V switchable Pads
Table 3-9 Slow 5V GPIO (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Pin capacitance	C_{IO} CC	-	2	3	pF	in addition 2.5pF from package to be added
Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active	t_{SET} CC	-	-	100	ns	

- 1) In the formulas the value of C_L needs to be entered in pF to obtain results in ns.
- 2) Rise / fall times are defined 10% - 90% of pad supply voltage.
- 3) Hysteresis is implemented to avoid metastable states and switching due to internal ground bounce. It can't be guaranteed that it suppresses switching due to external system noise.
- 4) Values for Pull-up resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDU} in table VADC 5V.
- 5) Values for Pull-down resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDD} in table VADC 5V.

Table 3-10 Slow 3.3V GPIO

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
On-Resistance of pad output	R_{DSON} CC	125	225	320	Ohm	medium driver; $I_{OH/OL} = 2mA$
Rise / Fall time ^{1) 2)}	t_{RF} CC	$2+0.57 \cdot C_L$	$5.5+0.75 \cdot C_L$	$10+1.25 \cdot C_L$	ns	driver = medium edge = medium ; $C_L \leq 200pF$
		$2+0.30 \cdot C_L$	$3.5+0.50 \cdot C_L$	$5+0.70 \cdot C_L$	ns	driver = medium edge = sharp ; $C_L \leq 200pF$
Asymmetry of sending	t_{TX_ASYM} CC	-1	-	1	ns	valid for all data rates excluding clock tolerance
Input frequency	f_{IN} CC	-	-	160	MHz	
Input hysteresis ³⁾	HYS CC	$0.055 \cdot V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}$	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; AL
		$0.09 \cdot V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}$	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; TTL
		$0.055 \cdot V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}$	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output;TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
		125	-	-	mV	two of the neighbor pads are used as output with driver=strong and edge=sharp; AL

Electrical Specification 5 V / 3.3 V switchable Pads
Table 3-10 Slow 3.3V GPIO (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Pull-up current ⁴⁾	I_{PUH} CC	17	-	-	μA	V_{IH} ; AL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF); except VGATE1P; except VGATE1N and $T_J > 150^\circ C$
		11	-	-	μA	V_{IH} ; TTL; except VGATE1P; except VGATE1N and $T_J > 150^\circ C$
		-	-	80	μA	V_{IL} ; AL and TTL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF); except VGATE1P; except VGATE1N and $T_J > 150^\circ C$
Pull-down current ⁵⁾	I_{PDL} CC	-	-	105	μA	V_{IH} ; AL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
		-	-	115	μA	V_{IH} ; TTL
		19	-	-	μA	V_{IL} ; AL and TTL
		15	-	-	μA	V_{IL} ; TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
Input leakage current	I_{OZ} CC	-300	-	300	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ C$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB})$
		-400	-	400	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ C$; else
		-600	-	600	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ C$; $(0.1 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB})$
		-750	-	750	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ C$; else
		-18000	-	18000	nA	P32.0 and P32.1; $T_J \leq 150^\circ C$
		-38000	-	38000	nA	P32.0 and P32.1; $T_J \leq 170^\circ C$
Input high voltage level	V_{IH} SR	0.7 * $V_{EXT/FLEX/EVRSB}$	-	-	V	AL
		2.0	-	-	V	TTL
		1.4	-	-	V	TTL (degraded, used for CIF)

Electrical Specification 5 V / 3.3 V switchable Pads
Table 3-10 Slow 3.3V GPIO (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input low voltage level	V_{IL} SR	-	-	0.42 * $V_{EXT/FLEX}/$ $EVRSB$	V	AL
		-	-	0.8	V	TTL
		-	-	0.5	V	TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
Input low/high voltage level	V_{ILH} SR	1.0	-	1.9	V	RGMII; no hysteresis available
Pin capacitance	C_{IO} CC	-	2	3	pF	in addition 2.5pF from package to be added
Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active	t_{SET} CC	-	-	100	ns	

- 1) In the formulas the value of C_L needs to be entered in pF to obtain results in ns.
- 2) Rise / fall times are defined 10% - 90% of pad supply voltage.
- 3) Hysteresis is implemented to avoid metastable states and switching due to internal ground bounce. It can't be guaranteed that it suppresses switching due to external system noise.
- 4) Values for Pull-up resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDU} in table VADC 5V.
- 5) Values for Pull-down resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDD} in table VADC 5V.

Table 3-11 RFast 5V GPIO

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
On-Resistance of pad output	R_{DSON} CC	125	225	320	Ohm	medium driver; $I_{OH/OL} = 2mA$
		31	55	80	Ohm	strong driver; $I_{OH/OL} = 8mA$
Rise / Fall time ^{1) 2)}	t_{RF} CC	1.6	-	3.2	ns	$C_L = 25pF$; driver = strong sharp edge; from $0.2 * V_{FLEX}$ to $0.8 * V_{FLEX}$
		$4+0.55 * C_L$	$4+0.75 * C_L$	$12+1.0 * C_L$	ns	driver = medium; $C_L \leq 200pF$
		$1.0+0.18 * C_L$	$2.5+0.27 * C_L$	$5.0+0.35 * C_L$	ns	driver = strong edge = medium; $C_L \leq 200pF$
		$0.5+0.08 * C_L$	$0.5+0.11 * C_L$	$1.0+0.17 * C_L$	ns	driver = strong edge = sharp ; $C_L \leq 200pF$
Asymmetry of sending	t_{TX_ASYM} CC	-0.5	-	0.5	ns	valid for all data rates excluding clock tolerance
Input frequency	f_{IN} CC	-	-	160	MHz	

Electrical Specification 5 V / 3.3 V switchable Pads
Table 3-11 RFast 5V GPIO (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input hysteresis ³⁾	HYS_{CC}	0.09 * V_{FLEX}	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; AL
		0.075 * V_{FLEX}	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; TTL
		75	-	-	mV	two of the neighbor pads are used as output with driver=strong and edge=sharp; AL
Pull-up current ⁴⁾	$I_{PUH_{CC}}$	30	-	-	μA	V_{IH} ; AL or TTL
		-	-	130	μA	V_{IL} ; AL or TTL
Pull-down current ⁵⁾	$I_{PDL_{CC}}$	-	-	130	μA	V_{IH} ; AL or TTL
		30	-	-	μA	V_{IL} ; AL
		28	-	-	μA	V_{IL} ; TTL
Input leakage current	$I_{OZ_{CC}}$	-1700	-	1700	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ C$; (0.1 * V_{FLEX}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{FLEX})
		-2100	-	2100	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ C$; else
		-3000	-	3000	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ C$; (0.1 * V_{FLEX}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{FLEX})
		-4000	-	4000	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ C$; else
Input high voltage level	$V_{IH_{SR}}$	0.7 * V_{FLEX}	-	-	V	AL
		2.0	-	-	V	TTL
Input low voltage level	$V_{IL_{SR}}$	-	-	0.44 * V_{FLEX}	V	AL
		-	-	0.8	V	TTL
Pin capacitance	$C_{IO_{CC}}$	-	2	3.5	pF	in addition 2.5pF from package to be added
Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active	$t_{SET_{CC}}$	-	-	100	ns	

1) In the formulas the value of C_L needs to be entered in pF to obtain results in ns.

2) Rise / fall times are defined 10% - 90% of pad supply voltage.

3) Hysteresis is implemented to avoid metastable states and switching due to internal ground bounce. It can't be guaranteed that it suppresses switching due to external system noise.

4) Values for Pull-up resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDU} in table VADC 5V.

5) Values for Pull-down resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDD} in table VADC 5V.

Electrical Specification 5 V / 3.3 V switchable Pads
Table 3-12 RFast 3.3V pad

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
On-Resistance of pad output	R_{DSON} CC	8	20	30	Ohm	Driver = RGMII; $I_{\text{OH/OL}} = 8\text{mA}$
		125	225	320	Ohm	medium driver; $I_{\text{OH/OL}} = 2\text{mA}$
		31	55	80	Ohm	strong driver; $I_{\text{OH/OL}} = 8\text{mA}$
Input Duty Cycle	f_{D} SR	47.5	50	52.5		
Rise / Fall time ^{1) 2)}	t_{RF} CC	1.6	-	4.5	ns	$C_{\text{L}} = 25\text{pF}$; driver = strong sharp edge; from $0.2 * V_{\text{FLEX}}$ to $0.8 * V_{\text{FLEX}}$
		-	-	5	ns	$C_{\text{L}} = 25\text{pF}$; driver = strong sharp edge; from 0.8V to 2.0V (RMII)
		-	-	1	ns	Driver = RGMII; from 20%V to 80%V; $C_{\text{L}} = 15\text{pF}$
		$2+0.57 * C_{\text{L}}$	$5.5+0.75 * C_{\text{L}}$	$10+1.25 * C_{\text{L}}$	ns	driver = medium; $C_{\text{L}} \leq 200\text{pF}$
		$1.5+0.18 * C_{\text{L}}$	$1.5+0.28 * C_{\text{L}}$	$8+0.4 * C_{\text{L}}$	ns	driver = strong edge = medium; $C_{\text{L}} \leq 200\text{pF}$
		$0.75+0.08 * C_{\text{L}}$	$0.75+0.11 * C_{\text{L}}$	$2.5+0.21 * C_{\text{L}}$	ns	driver = strong edge = sharp; $C_{\text{L}} \leq 200\text{pF}$
		-	-	-	-	-
Asymmetry of sending	$t_{\text{TX_ASYM}}$ CC	-0.4	-	0.4	ns	valid for all data rates excluding clock tolerance
Input frequency	f_{IN} CC	-	-	160	MHz	

Electrical Specification 5 V / 3.3 V switchable Pads
Table 3-12 RFast 3.3V pad (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input hysteresis ³⁾	I_{HYS} CC	0.055 * V_{FLEX}	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; AL
		0.09 * V_{FLEX}	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output; TTL
		0.055 * V_{FLEX}	-	-	V	non of the neighbor pads are used as output;TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
		125	-	-	mV	two of the neighbor pads are used as output with driver=strong and edge=sharp; AL
Pull-up current ⁴⁾	I_{PUH} CC	17	-	-	μ A	V_{IH} ; AL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
		11	-	-	μ A	V_{IH} ; TTL
		-	-	80	μ A	V_{IL} ; AL and TTL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
Pull-down current ⁵⁾	I_{PDL} CC	-	-	105	μ A	V_{IH} ; AL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
		-	-	115	μ A	V_{IH} ; TTL
		19	-	-	μ A	V_{IL} ; AL and TTL
		15	-	-	μ A	V_{IL} ; TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
Input leakage current	I_{OZ} CC	-1700	-	1700	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; (0.1 * V_{FLEX}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{FLEX})
		-2100	-	2100	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; else
		-3000	-	3000	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; (0.1 * V_{FLEX}) < V_{IN} < (0.9 * V_{FLEX})
		-4000	-	4000	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; else
Input high voltage level	V_{IH} SR	0.7 * V_{FLEX}	-	-	V	AL
		2.0	-	-	V	TTL
		1.4	-	-	V	TTL (degraded, used for CIF)

Table 3-12 RFast 3.3V pad (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input low voltage level	V_{IL} SR	-	-	0.42 * V_{FLEX}	V	AL
		-	-	0.8	V	TTL
		-	-	0.5	V	TTL (degraded, used for CIF)
Pin capacitance	C_{IO} CC	-	2	3.5	pF	in addition 2.5pF from package to be added
Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active	t_{SET} CC	-	-	100	ns	

1) In the formulas the value of C_L needs to be entered in pF to obtain results in ns.

2) Rise / fall times are defined 10% - 90% of pad supply voltage.

3) Hysteresis is implemented to avoid metastable states and switching due to internal ground bounce. It can't be guaranteed that it suppresses switching due to external system noise.

4) Values for Pull-up resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDU} in table VADC 5V.

5) Values for Pull-down resistor is defined via parameter R_{MDD} in table VADC 5V.

Table 3-13 Class D

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input leakage current	I_{OZ} CC	-150	-	150	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; else
		-300 ¹⁾	-	300 ¹⁾	nA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; PDD option available
		-300	-	300	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; else
		-600 ²⁾	-	600 ²⁾	nA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; PDD option available
Pin capacitance	C_{IO} CC	-	2	3	pF	in addition 2.5pF from package to be added

1) For AN11, 100 nA need to be added.

2) For AN11, 200 nA need to be added .

Table 3-14 ADC Reference Pads

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input leakage current for V_{AREF}	$I_{OZ2\ CC}$	-1	-	1	μA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; $V_{AREF} < V_{DDM}$; used for EVADC
		-2	-	2	μA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; $V_{AREF} < V_{DDM}$; used for EVADC
		-3.5	-	3.5	μA	$T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; $V_{AREF} \leq V_{DDM} + 50\text{mV}$; used for EVADC
		-7	-	7	μA	$T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; $V_{AREF} \leq V_{DDM} + 50\text{mV}$; used for EVADC

Table 3-15 Driver Mode Selection for Slow Pads

PDx.2	PDx.1	PDx.0	Port Functionality	Driver Setting
X	X	0	Speed grade 1	medium sharp edge (sm)
X	X	1	Speed grade 2	medium medium edge (m)

Table 3-16 Driver Mode Selection for Fast Pads

PDx.2	PDx.1	PDx.0	Port Functionality	Driver Setting
X	0	0	Speed grade 1	Strong sharp edge (ss)
X	0	1	Speed grade 2	Strong medium edge (sm)
X	1	0	Speed grade 3	medium (m)
X	1	1	Speed grade 4	Reserved, do not use this combination

Table 3-17 Driver Mode Selection for RFast Pads

PDx.2	PDx.1	PDx.0	Port Functionality	Driver Setting
X	0	0	Speed grade 1	Strong sharp edge (ss)
X	0	1	Speed grade 2	Strong medium edge (sm)
X	1	0	Speed grade 3	medium (m)
X	1	1	Speed grade 4	RGMII function is active

3.6 High performance LVDS Pads

This LVDS pad type is used for the high speed chip to chip communication interface of the new TC35x. It consists of a LVDS pad and a fast pad.

$C_L = 2.5$ pF for all LVDS parameters.

Table 3-18 LVDS - IEEE standard LVDS general purpose link (GPL)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input voltage range	V_I SR	0	-	1600	mV	Driver ground potential difference < 925 mV; $R_T = 100$ Ohm $\pm 10\%$
		0	-	2400	mV	Driver ground potential difference < 925 mV; $R_T = 100$ Ohm $\pm 20\%$
Input differential threshold	V_{idth} SR	-100	-	100	mV	Driver ground potential difference < 925 mV
Receiver differential input impedance	R_{in} CC	80	-	120	Ohm	$V_I \leq 2400$ mV
Duty cycle	t_{duty} CC	45	-	55	%	

Note: Driver ground potential difference is defined as driver-receiver potential difference, that can result in a voltage shift when comparing driver output voltage level and receiver input voltage level of a transmitted signal.

Note: R_T in table 'LVDS - IEEE standard LVDS general purpose Link (GPL)' is as termination resistor of the receiver according to figure 3-5 in IEEE Std 1596.3-1996 and is represented in [Figure 3-1](#) either by R_{in} or by $R_T=100$ Ohm but not both. If R_T is mentioned in column Note / Test Condition always the internal resistor R_{in} in [Figure 3-1](#) is the selected one.

default after start-up = CMOS function

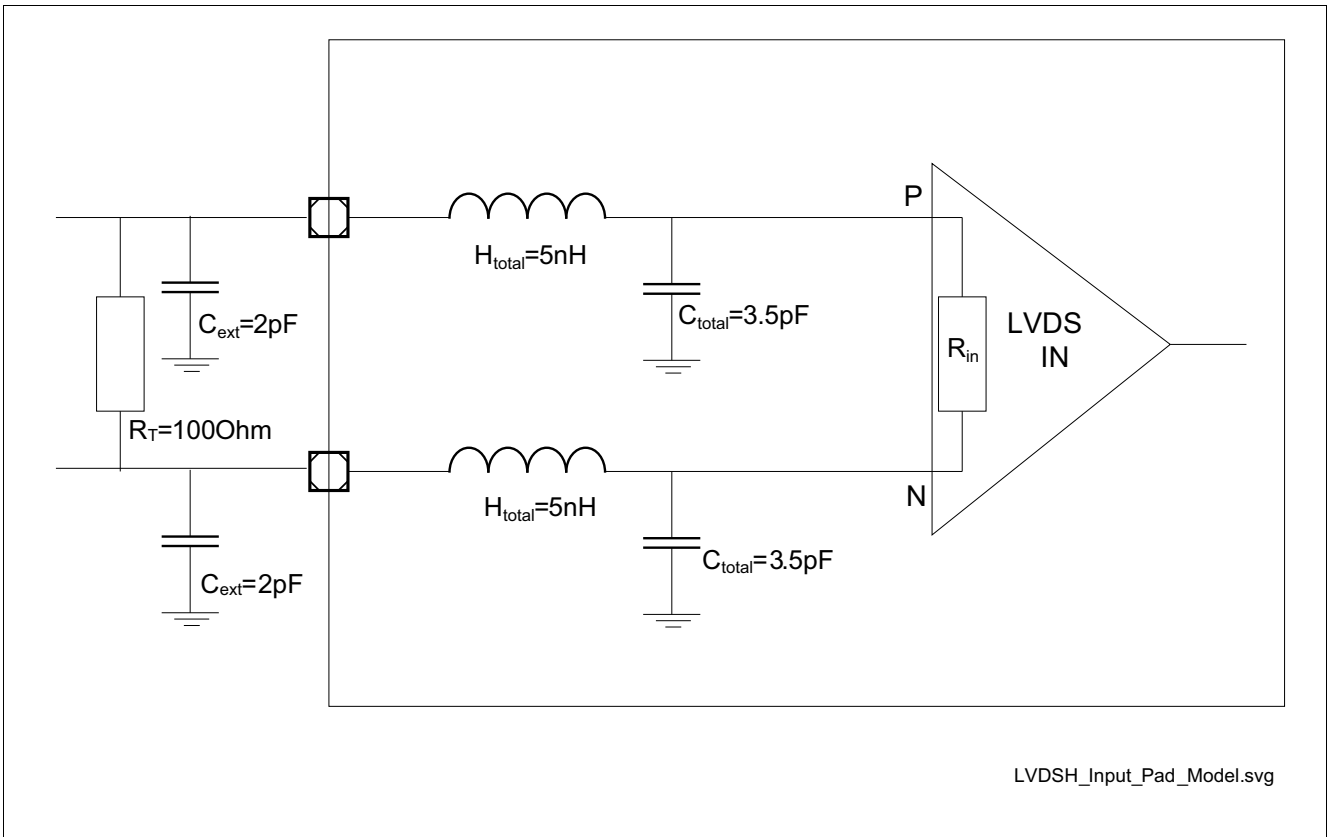


Figure 3-1 LVDS pad Input model

3.7 VADC Parameters

The accuracy of the converter results depends on the reference voltage range. The parameters in the table below are valid for a reference voltage range of $(V_{AREF} - V_{AGND}) \geq 4.5 \text{ V}$. If the reference voltage range is below 4.5 V by a factor of k (e.g. 3.3 V), the accuracy parameters increase by a factor of $1.1/k$ (e.g. $1.1 \times 4.5 / 3.3 = 1.5$).

Noise on supply voltage V_{DDM} influences the conversion. The accuracy (error) parameters are defined for a supply voltage ripple of below 20 mVpp up to 10 MHz (below 5 mVpp above 10 MHz).

Digital functions overlapping analog inputs influence accuracy.

The total unadjusted error (TUE) is defined without noise. The overall deviation depends on TUE and EN_{RMS} (depending on the noise distribution). Example: For a noise distribution of 4 sigma and $EN_{RMS} = 1.0$ the additional peak-peak noise error is $\pm(4 \times 1.0) = 8 \text{ LSB}_{12}$.

Fast compare operations are executed with 10-bit values.

The noise reduction feature improves the result by adding additional conversion steps. The conversion times, therefore, increase accordingly ($4 \times t_{ADCI} + 3 \times t_{ADC}$ for each of 1, 3, or 7 steps).

Table 3-19 VADC 5V

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
EVADC IVR output voltage	$V_{DDK \text{ CC}}$	1.13	-	1.33	V	Measured at low temperature.
Deviation of IVR output voltage V_{DDK}	$dV_{DDK \text{ CC}}$	-2	-	2	%	Based on device-specific value
Analog reference voltage ¹⁾	$V_{AREF \text{ SR}}$	4.5	5.0	$V_{DDM} + 0.05$	V	$4.5 \text{ V} \leq V_{DDM} \leq 5.5 \text{ V}$
		2.97	3.3	$V_{DDM} + 0.05$	V	$2.97 \text{ V} \leq V_{DDM} < 4.5 \text{ V}$
Analog reference ground	$V_{AGND \text{ SR}}$	V_{SSM}	V_{SSM}	V_{SSM}	V	V_{SSM} and V_{AGND} are connected together
Analog input voltage range	$V_{AIN \text{ SR}}$	V_{AGND}	-	V_{AREF}	V	V_{AIN} is limited by the respective pad supply voltage; see pin configuration (buffer type)
Converter reference clock	$f_{ADCI \text{ SR}}$	16	40	53.33	MHz	$4.5 \text{ V} \leq V_{DDM} \leq 5.5 \text{ V}$
		16	20	26.67	MHz	$2.97 \text{ V} \leq V_{DDM} < 4.5 \text{ V}$
Total Unadjusted Error ^{2) 3)}	$TUE \text{ CC}$	-4	-	4	LSB	12-bit resolution for primary/secondary groups, 10-bit resolution for fast compare channels
INL Error ²⁾	$EA_{INL \text{ CC}}$	-3	-	3	LSB	
DNL error ²⁾⁴⁾	$EA_{DNL \text{ CC}}$	-1	-	3	LSB	
Gain Error ²⁾	$EA_{GAIN \text{ CC}}$	-3.5	-	3.5	LSB	
Offset Error ²⁾³⁾	$EA_{OFF \text{ CC}}$	-4	-	4	LSB	

Electrical Specification VADC Parameters
Table 3-19 VADC 5V (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
RMS Noise ^{2)5) 6)}	EN_{RMS} CC	-	0.5	0.8	LSB	Noise reduction level 3
		-	0.5	1.0	LSB	Standard conversion
Reference input charge consumption per conversion (from V_{AREF}) ^{7) 8) 9)}	Q_{CONV} CC	-	-	20	pC	$V_{AIN} = 0$ V (worst case), precharging disabled
		-	-	10	pC	$V_{AIN} = 0$ V (worst case), precharging enabled, $V_{DDM} - 5\% < V_{AREF} < V_{DDM} + 50$ mV
Switched capacitance of an analog input	C_{AINS} CC	-	2.5	3.4	pF	Input buffer disabled
Analog input charge consumption ¹⁰⁾	Q_{AINS} CC	-	-	4.4	pC	Primary groups; $V_{AIN} = V_{AREF}$; $V_{DDM} = 5.0$ V; input buffer enabled; $T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$
		-	-	4.8	pC	Primary groups; $V_{AIN} = V_{AREF}$; $V_{DDM} = 5.0$ V; input buffer enabled; $T_J > 150^\circ\text{C}$
Sampling time	t_S SR	300	-	-	ns	Primary group, 4.5 V $\leq V_{DDM} \leq 5.5$ V; input buffer disabled
		500	-	-	ns	Primary group, 4.5 V $\leq V_{DDM} \leq 5.5$ V; input buffer enabled
		600	-	-	ns	Primary group, 2.97 V $\leq V_{DDM} < 4.5$ V; input buffer disabled
		800	-	-	ns	Primary group, 2.97 V $\leq V_{DDM} < 4.5$ V; input buffer enabled
Sampling time for calibration	t_{SCAL} SR	50	-	-	ns	4.5 V $\leq V_{DDM} \leq 5.5$ V
		300	-	-	ns	2.97 V $\leq V_{DDM} < 4.5$ V
Input buffer switch-on time	t_{BUF} CC	-	0.4	1	μs	
Wakeup time	t_{WU} CC	-	0.1	0.2	μs	Fast standby mode
		-	1.6	3	μs	Slow standby mode
Broken wire detection delay against V_{AREF}	t_{BWR} CC	-	100	-	cycles	Result above 80% of full scale range, analog input buffer disabled
Broken wire detection delay against V_{AGND}	t_{BWG} CC	-	100	-	cycles	Result below 10% of full scale range, analog input buffer disabled

Electrical Specification VADC Parameters

Table 3-19 VADC 5V (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Converter diagnostics unit resistance ¹⁾	R_{CSD} CC	45	-	75	kOhm	
Converter diagnostics voltage accuracy	dV_{CSD} CC	-10	-	10	%	Percentage refers to V_{DDM}
Resistance of the multiplexer diagnostics pull-up device	R_{MDU} CC	30	-	42	kOhm	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{IN} \leq 0.9 \cdot V_{DDM}$, Automotive Levels
		56	-	78	kOhm	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{IN} \leq 0.9 \cdot V_{DDM}$, TTL Levels
Resistance of the multiplexer diagnostics pull-down device	R_{MDD} CC	43	-	58	kOhm	$0.1 \cdot V_{DDM} \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{DDM}$, Automotive level
		18	-	25	kOhm	$0.1 \cdot V_{DDM} \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{DDM}$, TTL level
Resistance of the pull-down test device	R_{PDD} CC	-	-	0.3	kOhm	Measured at pad input voltage $V_{IN} = V_{DDM} / 2$.

- 1) These limits apply to the standard reference input as well as to the alternate reference input.
- 2) Parameter depends on reference voltage range and supply ripple, see introduction. Resulting worst case combined error is arithmetic combination of TUE and EN_{RMS} . Tests are done with postcalibration disabled, after completing the startup calibration.
- 3) Analog inputs mapped to pads of the type SLOW influence accuracy. The values for this parameter increase by 3 LSB₁₂.
- 4) Monotonic characteristic, no missing codes when calibrated.
- 5) Parameter EN_{RMS} refers to a 1 sigma distribution.
- 6) Analog inputs mapped to pads of the type SLOW the RMS noise (EN_{RMS}) can be up to 2 LSB₁₂ (soft switching for DC/DC enabled).
- 7) For reduced reference voltages $VAREF < 3.375\text{V}$, the consumed charge QCONV is reduced by the factor of $k2 = VAREF [V] / 3.375$. For reduced reference voltages $4.5\text{V} < VAREF \leq 3.375\text{V}$, QCONV is not reduced.
- 8) Maximum charge increases by 15 pC when BWD (Broken Wire Detection) is active.
- 9) Fast compare channels only consume 1/3 of the charge for a primary/secondary group.
- 10) For analog inputs with overlaid digital GPIOs or with PDD function this value increases by 1 pC.
- 11) Use a sample time of at least 1.1 μs to enable proper settling of the test voltage.

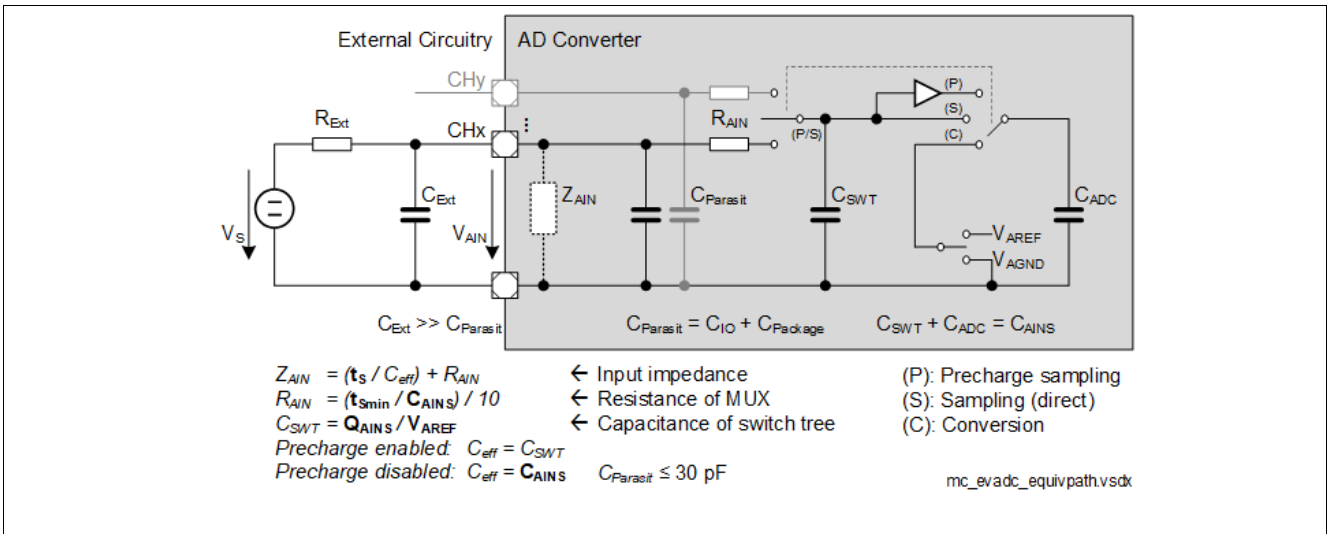


Figure 3-2 Equivalent Circuitry for Analog Inputs

3.8 MHz Oscillator

OSC_XTAL is used as accurate and exact clock source. OSC_XTAL supports 16 MHz to 40 MHz crystals external outside of the device. Support of ceramic resonators is also provided.

Table 3-20 OSC_XTAL

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input current at XTAL1	I_{IX1} CC	-70	-	70	μA	$V_{IN} > 0V$; $V_{IN} < V_{EXT}$
Oscillator frequency	f_{OSC} SR	4	-	40	MHz	Direct Input Mode selected, if shaper is not bypassed
		16	-	40	MHz	External Crystal Mode selected
Oscillator start-up time	t_{OSCS} CC	-	-	3 ¹⁾	ms	20MHz $\leq f_{OSC}$ and 8pF load capacitance
Input voltage at XTAL1 ²⁾	V_{IX} SR	-0.7	-	$V_{EXT} + 0.5$	V	If shaper is not bypassed
Input amplitude (peak to peak) at XTAL1	V_{PPX} SR	$0.3 * V_{EXT}$	-	$V_{EXT} + 1.0$	V	If shaper is not bypassed; $f_{OSC} > 25\text{MHz}$
		$0.35 * V_{EXT}$	-	$V_{EXT} + 1.0$	V	If shaper is not bypassed; $f_{OSC} \leq 25\text{MHz}$
Internal load capacitor	C_{L0} CC	1.30	1.40	1.55	pF	enabled via bit OSCCON.CAP0EN
Internal load capacitor	C_{L1} CC	3.05	3.35	3.70	pF	enabled via bit OSCCON.CAP1EN
Internal load capacitor	C_{L2} CC	7.85	8.70	9.55	pF	enabled via bit OSCCON.CAP2EN
Internal load capacitor	C_{L3} CC	12.05	13.35	14.65	pF	enabled via bit OSCCON.CAP3EN
Internal load stray capacitor between XTAL1 and XTAL2	C_{XINTS} CC	1.15	1.20	1.25	pF	
Internal load stray capacitor between XTAL1 and ground	C_{XTAL1} CC	-	2.5	4	pF	
Duty cycle at XTAL1 ³⁾	DC_{X1} SR	35	-	65	%	$V_{XTAL1} = 0.5 * V_{PPX}$
Absolute RMS jitter at XTAL1 ³⁾	J_{ABSX1} SR	-	-	28	ps	10 KHz to $f_{OSC}/2$
Slew rate at XTAL1 ³⁾	SR_{XTAL1} SR	0.3	-	-	V/ns	Maximum 30% difference between rising and falling slew rate

1) This value depends on the frequency of the used external crystal. For faster crystal frequencies this value decrease.

2) For Supply ($V_{EXT} < 5.3V$ V_{IX}) min could be down to -0.9V. For XTAL1 an input level down to -0.9V will not cause a damage or a reliability problem operating with an external crystal.

3) Square wave input signal for XTAL1.

Note: It is strongly recommended to measure the oscillation allowance (negative resistance) in the final target system (layout) to determine the optimal parameters for the oscillator operation. Please refer to the limits specified by the crystal or ceramic resonator supplier.

3.9 Back-up Clock

The back-up clock provides an alternative clock source.

Table 3-21 Back-up Clock

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Back-up clock accuracy before trimming	f_{BACKUT} CC	70	100	130	MHz	$V_{\text{EXT}} \geq 2.97\text{V}$
Back-up clock accuracy after trimming ¹⁾	f_{BACKT} CC	98	100	102	MHz	$V_{\text{EXT}} \geq 2.97\text{V}$
Standby clock	f_{SB} CC	25	70	110	kHz	$V_{\text{EXT}} \geq 2.97\text{V}$

1) A short term trimming providing the accuracy required by LIN communication is possible by periodic trimming every 2 ms for temperature and voltage drifts up to temperatures of 125 celcius

3.10 Temperature Sensor

Table 3-22 DTS PMS

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Measurement time for each conversion ¹⁾	t_M CC	-	-	2.7	ms	Measured from cold power-on reset release
Calibration reference accuracy	T_{CALACC} CC	-1	-	1	°C	calibration points @ $T_J=-40^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $T_J=127^{\circ}\text{C}$
Accuracy over temperature range	T_{NL} CC	-2	-	2	°C	T_{CALACC} has to be added in addition
DTS temperature range	T_{SR} SR	-40	-	170	°C	

1) After warm reset t_M is not restarted and is measured from last conversion.

Table 3-23 DTS Core

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Measurement time for each conversion ¹⁾	t_M CC	-	-	2.7	ms	Measured from cold power-on reset release
Temperature difference between on chip temperature sensors	ΔT CC	-3	-	3	°C	
Calibration reference accuracy	T_{CALACC} CC	-2	-	2	°C	calibration points @ $T_J=-40^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $T_J=127^{\circ}\text{C}$
Accuracy over temperature range	T_{NL} CC	-2	-	2	°C	T_{CALACC} has to be added in addition
DTS temperature range	T_{SR} SR	-40	-	170	°C	

1) After warm reset t_M is not restarted and is measured from last conversion.

3.11 Power Supply Current

The total power supply current defined below consists of leakage and switching component.

Application relevant values are typically lower than those given in the following table and depend on the customer's system operating conditions (e.g. thermal connection or used application configurations).

The operating conditions for the parameters in the following table are:

The ADAS realistic (real) power pattern defines the following conditions:

- $T_J = 150\text{ °C}$
- $f_{SRI} = f_{CPUx} = 300\text{ MHz}$
- $f_{GTM} = 100\text{ MHz}$
- $f_{SPU} = 300\text{ MHz}$; (FFT length =512, complex windowing)
- $f_{SPB} = f_{STM} = f_{BAUD1} = f_{BAUD2} = f_{ASCLINx} = 100\text{ MHz}$
- $V_{DD} = 1.275\text{ V}$
- $V_{DDP3/EXT/FLEX/EVRSB} = 3.366\text{ V}$
- $V_{DDM} = 5.1\text{ V}$
- CPU0/CPU1 (IPC=1.2) and CPU2 (IPC=0.6) cores are active including CPU0 lockstep core; CPU1 is active without lockstep core
- the following modules are inactive: HSM, GETH, I2C, FCE, and MTU

The ADAS maximum (max) power pattern defines the following conditions:

- $T_J = 150\text{ °C}$
- $f_{SRI} = f_{CPUx} = 300\text{ MHz}$
- $f_{GTM} = 100\text{ MHz}$
- $f_{SPU} = 300\text{ MHz}$; (FFT length =2048, complex windowing)
- $f_{SPB} = f_{STM} = f_{BAUD1} = f_{BAUD2} = f_{ASCLINx} = 100\text{ MHz}$
- $V_{DD} = 1.375\text{ V}$
- $V_{DDP3/EXT/FLEX/EVRSB} = 3.63\text{ V}$
- $V_{DDM} = 5.5\text{ V}$
- CPU0/CPU1 (IPC=1.2) and CPU2 (IPC=0.6) cores are active including CPU0/CPU1 lockstep cores
- the following modules are inactive: GETH, I2C, FCE, and MTU

Table 3-24 Current Consumption

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Σ Sum of I_{DD} core and peripheral supply currents (incl. $I_{DDPORST} + \Sigma I_{DDCx0} + \Sigma I_{DDCxX} + I_{DDGTM} + I_{DDSB}$)	I_{DDRAIL} CC	-	-	1500	mA	ADAS max power pattern
		-	-	1275	mA	ADAS real power pattern
I_{DD} core current during active power-on reset (PORST pin held low). Leakage current of core domain. ¹⁾	$I_{DDPORST}$ CC	-	-	210	mA	$V_{DD} = 1.275\text{V}$; $T_J = 125\text{°C}$
		-	-	360	mA	$V_{DD} = 1.275\text{V}$; $T_J = 150\text{°C}$

Electrical Specification Power Supply Current
Table 3-24 Current Consumption (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Σ Sum of I_{DDP3} 3.3 V supply currents	$I_{DDP3RAIL}$ CC	-	-	45	mA	max power pattern incl. Flash read current and Dflash programming current.
		-	-	36 ²⁾	mA	real power pattern incl. Flash read current and Dflash programming current.
Σ Sum of external I_{EXT} supply currents (incl. $I_{EXTFLEX}+I_{EVRSB}+I_{EXTLVDS}$)	$I_{EXTRAIL}$ CC	-	-	44	mA	max power pattern
		-	-	39	mA	real power pattern
I_{EXT} and I_{FLEX} supply current	$I_{EXTFLEX}$ CC	-	-	27 ³⁾	mA	real power pattern with port activity absent; PORST output inactive.
I_{EVRSB} supply current ¹⁾	I_{EVRSB} CC	-	-	8.5	mA	real power pattern; PMS/EVR module current considered without SCR and Standby RAM during RUN mode.
Σ Sum of external I_{DDM} supply currents (incl. $I_{DDMEVADC}+I_{DDMEDSADC}$)	I_{DDM} CC	-	-	6	mA	real power pattern; sum of currents of EVADC modules
Σ Sum of all currents (incl. $I_{EXTRAIL}+I_{DDMRAIL}+I_{DDX3RAIL}+I_{DD}$)	I_{DDTOT} CC	-	-	1356	mA	real power pattern; $T_J=150^{\circ}C$
Σ Sum of all currents with DC-DC EVRC regulator active ⁴⁾	$I_{DDTOTDC3}$ CC	-	-	750	mA	real power pattern; EVRC reset settings with 72% efficiency; $V_{EXT} = 3.3V$; $T_J=150^{\circ}C$
Σ Sum of all currents (SLEEP mode) ¹⁾	I_{SLEEP} CC	-	-	25	mA	All CPUs in idle, All peripherals in sleep, $f_{SRI/SPB} = 1 MHz$ via LPDIV divider; $T_J = 25^{\circ}C$
Σ Sum of all currents (STANDBY mode) drawn at V_{EVRSB} supply pin ⁵⁾	$I_{STANDBY}$ CC	-	-	130 ⁶⁾	μA	32 kB Standby RAM block active. SCR inactive. Power to remaining domains switched off. $T_J = 25^{\circ}C$; $V_{EVRSB} = 5V$
Maximum power dissipation ⁷⁾	PD SR	-	-	2360	mW	max power pattern
		-	-	1900	mW	real power pattern

1) Limits are defined for real power pattern ($V_{DD}=1.275V$). For max power pattern limit has to be multiplied by the factor 1.22.

Electrical Specification Power Supply Current

- 2) Realistic Pflash read pattern with 50% Pflash bandwidth utilization and a code mix of 50% 0s and 50% 1s. A common decoupling capacitor of at least 100nF for (V_{DDP3}) is used. Continuous Dflash programming in burst mode with 3.3 V supply and realistic Pflash read access in parallel. Erase currents of the corresponding flash modules are less than the respective programming currents at V_{DDP3} pin. Programming and erasing flash may generate transient current spikes of up to 45 mA / 20 ns which are handled by the decoupling and buffer capacitors. This parameter is relevant for external power supply dimensioning and not for thermal considerations.
- 3) The current consumption includes only minimal port activity.
- 4) The total current drawn from external regulator is estimated with 72% EVRC SMPS regulator efficiency. IDDTOTDCx is calculated from IDDTOT using the scaled core current $[(I_{DD} \times V_{DD}) / (V_{in} \times \text{Efficiency})]$ and constitutes all other rail currents and IDDM.
- 5) The same current limits apply also for the other power pattern.
- 6) Σ Sum of all currents during RUN mode at VEVR3B supply pin is less than (IEVR3B + 4 mA Standby RAM current + ISCR3B if SCR active). Σ It is recommended to have at least 100 nF decoupling capacitor at this pin. 32kB of Standby SRAM contributes less than 10uA to I_{STANDBY} current.
- 7) The values are only valid if all supplies are applied from external and do not contain the power losses of EVR33 and EVRC.

Table 3-25 Module Current Consumption

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
I_{DDP3} supply current for programming of a Pflash or Dflash bank ¹⁾	$I_{DDP3PROG}$ CC	-	-	25	mA	Pflash 3.3V programming current adder when using external 3.3V supply.
		-	-	9 ²⁾	mA	Pflash 3.3V programming current adder when using external 5V supply.
I_{EXT} supply current added by LVDS pads in LVDS mode ¹⁾	$I_{EXTLVDS}$ CC	-	-	9	mA	real power pattern; 6 pairs of LVDS pins active with receive function (RIF Interface)
Σ Sum of external I_{DDM} supply currents (incl. $I_{DDMEVADC} + I_{DDMEDSADC}$)	I_{DDM} CC	-	-	6	mA	real power pattern; current for EVADC modules; 2 EVADC modules active.
		-	-	6 ³⁾	mA	max power pattern; current for EVADC modules; all EVADC modules active.
I_{DDP3} supply current for erasing of a Pflash or Dflash bank	$I_{DDP3ERASE}$ CC	-	-	25	mA	Pflash 3.3V erasing current adder when using external 3.3V supply.

Electrical Specification Power Supply Current
Table 3-25 Module Current Consumption (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
SCR 8-bit Standby Controller current incl. PMS in STANDBY Mode drawn at $V_{EVR_{SB}}$ supply pin	$I_{SCR_{SB}}$ CC	-	-	7	mA	SCR power pattern incl. PMS current consumption with fback clock active; $f_{SYS_SCR} = 20\text{MHz}$; $T_J = 150^\circ\text{C}$
		-	0.150	-	mA	SCR power pattern incl. PMS current consumption with fback inactive; $f_{SYS_SCR} = 70\text{kHz}$; $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$
SCR 8-bit Standby Controller CPU in IDLE mode ⁴⁾	$I_{SCR_{IDLE}}$ CC	-	-	3.5	mA	real power pattern. CPU set into idle mode.

- 1) The same current limits apply also for the other power pattern.
- 2) During Pflash programming at 5V, additional 2 mA is drawn at VEXT supply rail.
- 3) A single VADC unit consumes 1.3 mA.
- 4) Limits are defined for real power pattern ($V_{DD} = 1.275\text{V}$). For max power pattern limit has to be multiplied by the factor 1.22.

Table 3-26 Module Core Current Consumption

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
I_{DD} core current of CPUx main core with CPUx lockstep core inactive	$I_{DDC_{x0}}$ CC	-	-	70	mA	max power pattern; IPC=1.2
		-	-	45	mA	real power pattern; IPC=0.6
I_{DD} core current of CPUx main core with CPUx lockstep core active	$I_{DDC_{xx}}$ CC	-	-	$I_{DDC_{x0}} + 50$	mA	max power pattern; IPC=1.2
		-	-	$I_{DDC_{x0}} + 40$	mA	real power pattern; IPC=0.6
I_{DD} core current added by HSM	I_{DDHSM} CC	-	-	20 ¹⁾	mA	max power pattern; HSM running at 100MHz.
I_{DD} core current added by SPU	I_{DDSPU1} CC	-	-	360 ²⁾	mA	CTRL.DIV = 00; SPU @ 300 MHz; FFT length 2048; DATSRC=EMEM; complex windowing

Table 3-26 Module Core Current Consumption (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
I_{DD} core current added by SPU	I_{DDSPU2} CC	-	-	310 ²⁾	mA	CTRL.DIV = 00; SPU @ 300 MHz; FFT length 512; DATSRC=EMEM; complex windowing
I_{DD} core dynamic current load jump during IDDSPU1 pattern.	$I_{DDSPULJ1}$ CC	-	-	390 ³⁾	mA	CTRL.DIV = 00; SPU @ 300 MHz; FFT length 2048; DATSRC=EMEM; complex windowing
I_{DD} core dynamic current load jump during IDDSPU2 pattern.	$I_{DDSPULJ2}$ CC	-	-	310 ³⁾	mA	CTRL.DIV = 00; SPU @ 300 MHz; FFT length 512; DATSRC=EMEM; complex windowing
I_{DD} core dynamic current added by LBIST	I_{DDLBI} CC	-	-	200 ⁴⁾	mA	LBIST Configuration A; $1.2V \leq V_{DD}$
I_{DD} core dynamic current added by MBIST	I_{DDMBI} CC	-	-	200	mA	Non Destructive Test (4N) on all RAMs sequentially; fMBIST = 300MHz; tMBIST < 6ms.

- 1) The current consumption includes basic HSM activity incl. AES module.
- 2) The current is estimated as the sum of the SPU base load current at clock activation and average current caused by SPU dynamic activity as defined in the conditions. Secondary Voltage Monitor over-voltage threshold shall be set to $V_{DD} + 10\%$ and under-voltage threshold shall be set to $V_{DD} - 9\%$ respectively.
During the SPU operational phase for $I_{DDSPU1/2}$ usecase, the externally supplied V_{DD} voltage has to be equal or greater than 1.225V (V_{DD} nominal - 2%) for static accuracy part and the overall static and dynamic at the V_{DD} supply pin shall be limited to (V_{DD} nominal -8%).
- 3) The dynamic current load jump during SPU activity as defined by the conditions observed at the VDD pin beyond a settling time duration of 20 us.
- 4) LBIST is executed either during start-up phase or can be triggered by application software. Secondary voltage monitors are inactive during the LBIST execution time (t_{LBIST}).
During the start-up phase externally supplied V_{DD} voltage has to be equal or greater than 1.2V (V_{DD} nominal - 4%) for static accuracy.
If V_{DD} is supplied internally by EVRC, EVRC takes care not to violate the V_{DD} 1.2V static under voltage limit.

3.11.1 Calculating the 1.25 V Current Consumption

The current consumption of the 1.25 V rail is composed of two parts:

- Static current consumption
- Dynamic current consumption

Electrical Specification Power Supply Current

The static current consumption is related to the device temperature T_J and the dynamic current consumption depends on the configured clocking frequencies and the software application executed. These two parts need to be added in order to get the rail current consumption.

$$I_0 = 4,8379 \left[\frac{\text{mA}}{\text{C}} \right] \times e^{0,02224 \times T_J[\text{C}]} \tag{3.1}$$

$$I_0 = 14,2656 \left[\frac{\text{mA}}{\text{C}} \right] \times e^{0,02121 \times T_J[\text{C}]} \tag{3.2}$$

Equation (3.1) defines the typical static current consumption and **Equation (3.2)** defines the maximum static current consumption. Both functions are valid for $V_{DD} = 1.275 \text{ V}$.

3.12 Power Supply Infrastructure and Supply Start-up

3.12.1 Supply Ramp-up and Ramp-down Behavior

Start-up slew rates for supply rails shall comply to SR (see [Table 3-30](#) Supply Ramp).

3.12.1.1 Single Supply mode (a)

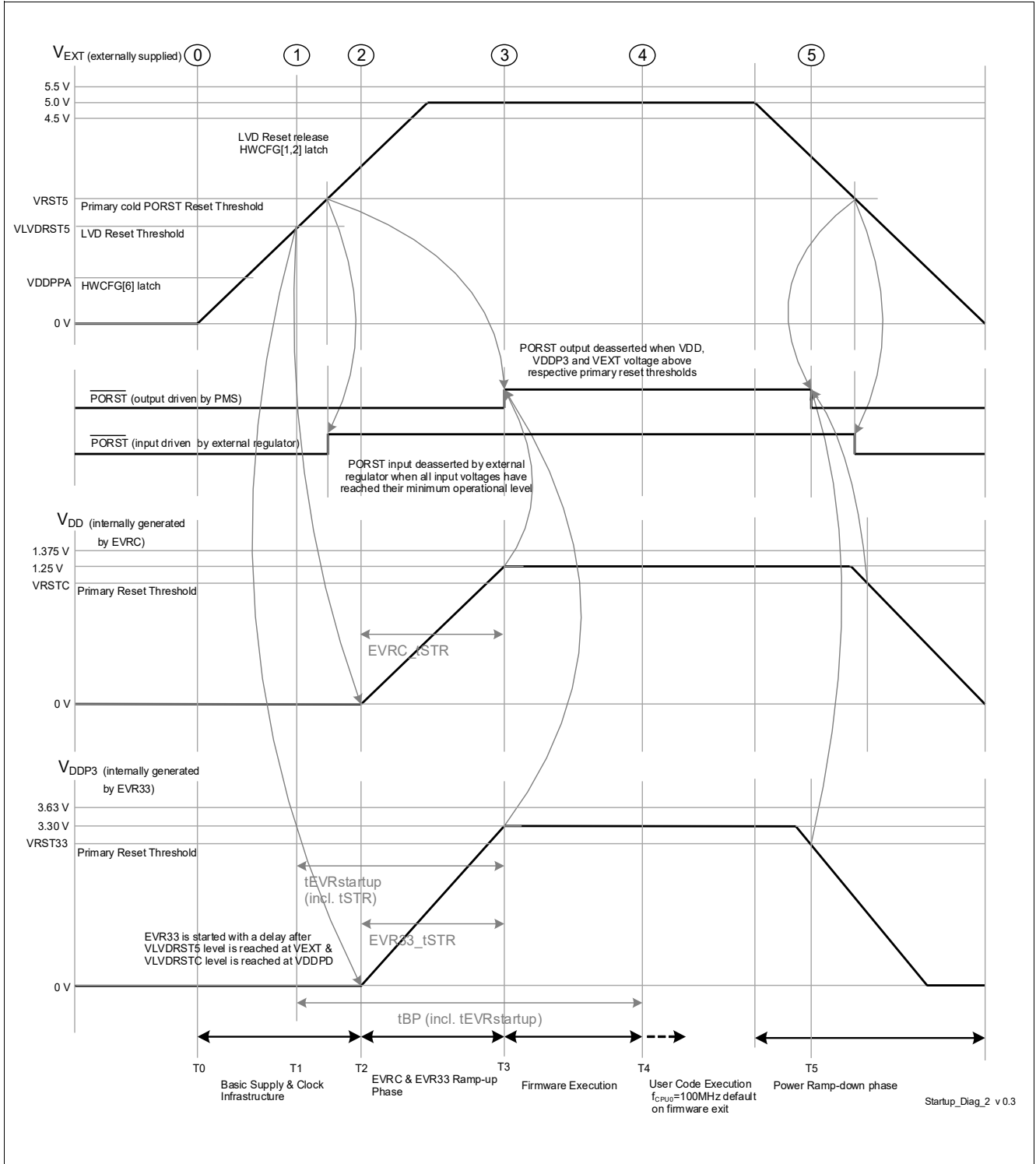


Figure 3-3 Single Supply mode (a) - V_{EXT} (5 V) single supply

$V_{EXT} = 5V$ single supply mode. V_{DD} and V_{DDP3} are generated internally by the EVRC and EVR33 internal regulators.

Electrical Specification Power Supply Infrastructure and Supply Start-up

- The rate at which current is drawn from the external regulator (dI_{EXT}/dt) is limited during the basic infrastructure and EVRx regulator start-up phase (T0 up to T2) to a maximum of 100 mA with 100 us settling time. Start-up slew rates for supply rails shall comply to parameter SR. The slope is defined as the maximal tangential slope between 0% to 100% voltage level. Actual waveform may not represent the specification.
- Furthermore it is also ensured that the current drawn from the regulator (dI_{DD}/dt) is limited during the Firmware start-up phase (T3 up to T4) to a maximum of 100 mA with 100 us settling time.
- PORST is active/asserted when either PORST (input) or PORST (output) is active/asserted.
- PORST (input) active means that the reset is held active by external agents by pulling the PORST pin low. It is recommended to keep the PORST (input) asserted until the external supply is above the respective primary reset threshold.
- PORST (output) active means that μC asserts the reset internally and drives the PORST pin low thus propagating the reset to external devices. The PORST (output) is asserted by the μC when at least one among the three supply domains (V_{DD} , V_{DDP3} or V_{EXT}) violate their primary under-voltage reset thresholds. The PORST (output) is de-asserted by the μC when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds and the basic supply and clock infrastructure is available. During reset release at T3, the load jump of up to 150 mA (dI_{DD}) is expected.
- The power sequence as shown in [Figure 3-3](#) is enumerated below
 - T1 up to T2 refers to the period in time when basic supply and clock infrastructure components are available as the external supply ramps up. The bandgap and internal clock sources are started. The supply mode is evaluated based on the HWCFG[1:2,4,5,6] and TESTMODE pins. These events are initiated after LVD reset release at T1 after V_{EXT} and VEVR33 supply rails have reached VLVDVRS5 level and internal pre-regulator VDDPD voltage has reached VLVDVRS5 level.
 - T2 refers to the point in time where consequently a soft start of EVRC and EVR33 regulators are initiated. PORST (input) does not have any affect on EVR33 or EVRC output and regulators continue to generate the respective voltages though PORST is asserted and the device is in reset state. The generated voltage follows a soft ramp-up over the tSTR time to avoid overshoots.
 - T3 refers to the point in time when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds denoted by VRST5, VRST33 and VRSTC supply voltage levels. EVRC and EVR33 regulators have ramped up. PORST (output) is de-asserted and HWCFG[3:5] pins are latched on PORST rising edge by SCU. Firmware execution is initiated. The time between T1 and T3 is documented as tEVRSstart.
 - T4 refers to the point in time when Firmware execution is completed and User code execution starts with CPU0 at a default frequency of 100 MHz. The time between T0 and T4 is documented as tBP.
 - T5 refers to the point in time during the ramp-down phase when at least one of the externally provided or generated supplies (V_{DD} , V_{DDP3} or V_{EXT}) drop below their respective primary under-voltage reset thresholds.

3.12.1.2 Single Supply mode (e)

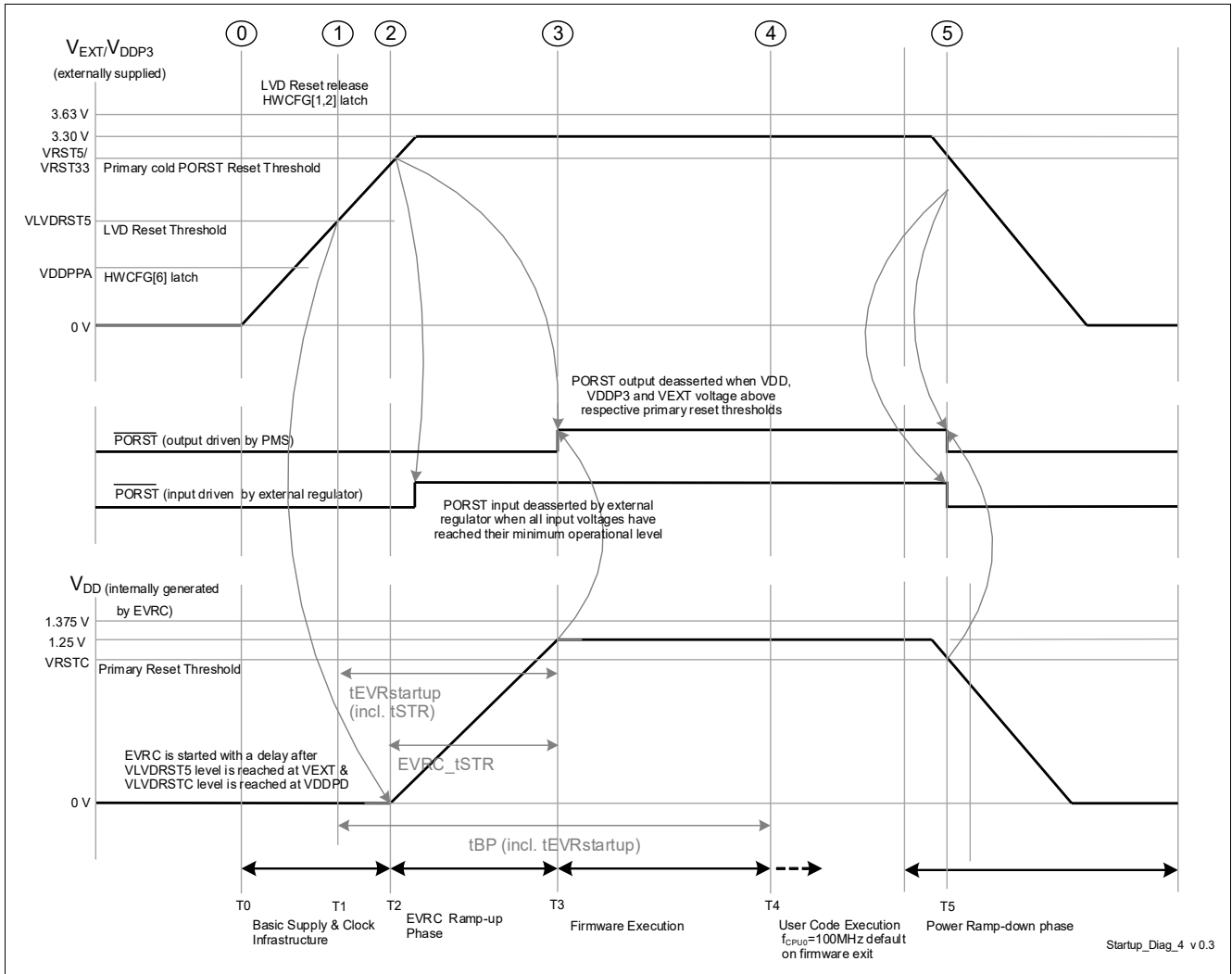


Figure 3-4 Single Supply mode (e) - (V_{EXT} & V_{DDP3}) 3.3 V single supply

$V_{EXT} = V_{DDP3} = 3.3$ V single supply mode. V_{DD} is generated internally by the EVRC regulator.

- The rate at which current is drawn from the external regulator (dI_{EXT}/dt) is limited in the Start-up phase to a maximum of 100 mA with 100 μ s settling time. Start-up slew rates for supply rails shall comply to SR. The slope is defined as the maximal tangential slope between 0% to 100% voltage level. Actual waveform may not represent the specification.
- PORST is active/asserted when either \overline{PORST} (input) or \overline{PORST} (output) is active/asserted.
- \overline{PORST} (input) active means that the reset is held active by external agents by pulling the \overline{PORST} pin low. It is recommended to keep the \overline{PORST} (input) asserted until the external supply is above the respective primary reset threshold.
- \overline{PORST} (output) active means that μ C asserts the reset internally and drives the \overline{PORST} pin low thus propagating the reset to external devices. The \overline{PORST} (output) is asserted by the μ C when at least one among the three supply domains (V_{DD} , V_{DDP3} or V_{EXT}) violate their primary under-voltage reset thresholds. The \overline{PORST} (output) is de-asserted by the μ C when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds and the basic supply and clock infrastructure is available. During reset release at T3, the load jump of up to 150 mA (dI_{DD}) is expected.

 Electrical Specification Power Supply Infrastructure and Supply Start-up

- The power sequence as shown in [Figure 3-4](#) is enumerated below
 - T1 up to T2 refers to the period in time when basic supply and clock infrastructure components are available as the external supply ramps up. The bandgap and internal clock sources are started. The supply mode is evaluated based on the HWCFG[1:2,4,5,6] and TESTMODE pins. These events are initiated after LVD reset release at T1 after V_{EXT} and VEVRSB supply rails have reached VLVD RST5 level and internal pre-regulator VDDPD voltage has reached VLVD RSTC level.
 - T2 refers to the point in time where consequently a soft start of EVRC regulator is initiated. PORST (input) does not have any affect on EVRC output and regulators continue to generate the respective voltages though PORST is asserted and the device is in reset state. The generated voltage follows a soft ramp-up over the tSTR time to avoid overshoots.
 - T3 refers to the point in time when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds denoted by VRST5, VRST33 and VRSTC supply voltage levels. EVRC regulator has ramped up. PORST (output) is de-asserted and HWCFG[3:5] pins are latched on PORST rising edge by SCU. Firmware execution is initiated. The time between T1 and T3 is documented as tEVRstartup.
 - T4 refers to the point in time when Firmware execution is completed and User code execution starts with CPU0 at a default frequency of 100 MHz. The time between T0 and T4 is documented as tBP.
 - T5 refers to the point in time during the ramp-down phase when at least one of the externally provided or generated supplies (V_{DD} , V_{DDP3} or V_{EXT}) drop below their respective primary under-voltage reset thresholds.

3.12.1.3 External Supply mode (d)

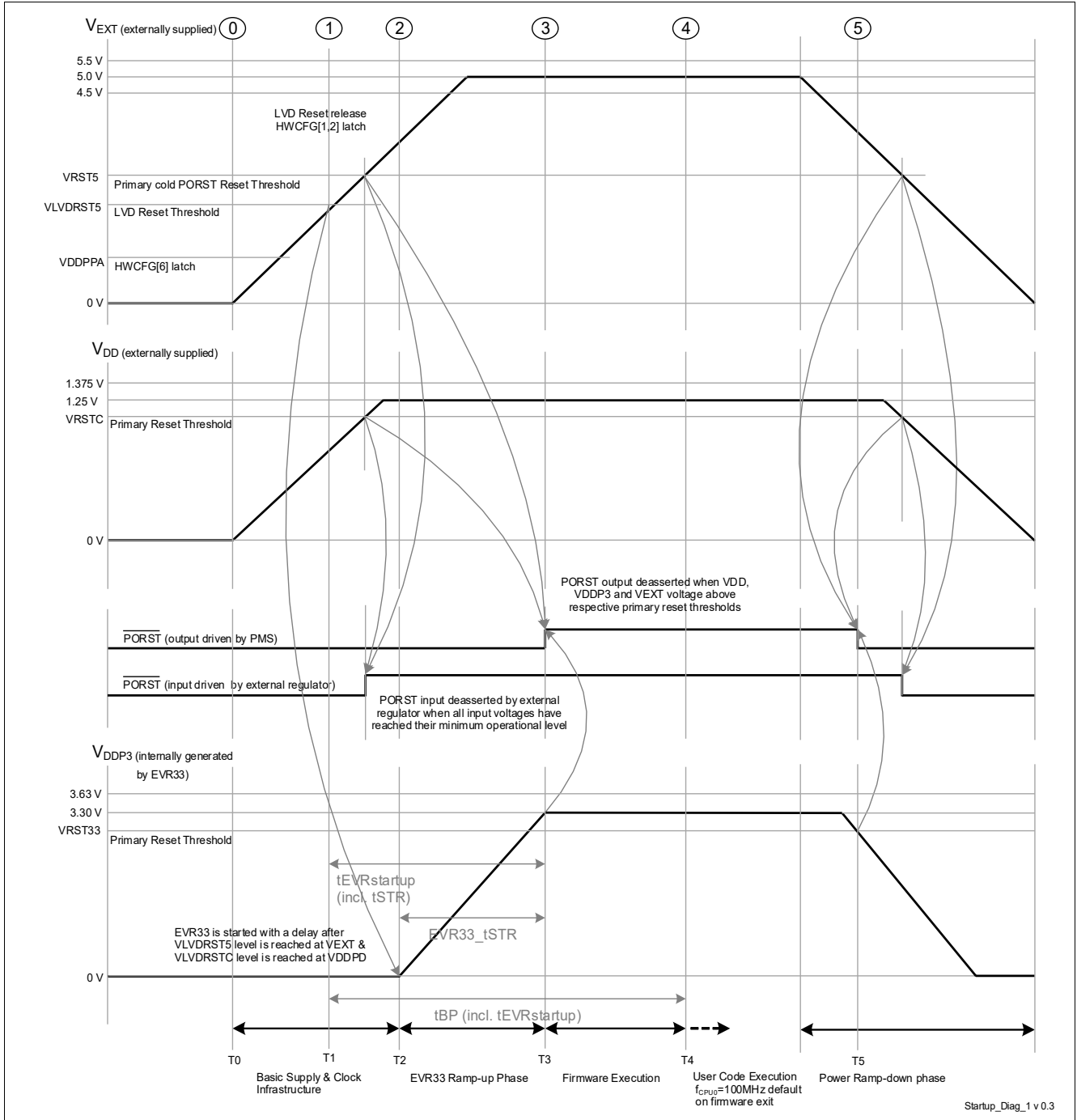


Figure 3-5 External Supply mode (d) - V_{EXT} and V_{DD} externally supplied

V_{EXT} = 5 V and V_{DD} supplies are externally supplied. 3.3V is generated internally by the EVR33 regulator.

- External supplies V_{EXT} and V_{DD} may ramp-up or ramp-down independent of each other with regards to start, rise and fall time(s). Start-up slew rates for supply rails shall comply to SR. The slope is defined as the maximal tangential slope between 0% to 100% voltage level. Actual waveform may not represent the specification. It is expected that during start-up, V_{EXT} ramps up before V_{DD} rail. In case V_{DD} voltage rail is ramped up before V_{EXT}; V_{DD} supply overshoots during start-up shall be limited within the operational voltage range.

Electrical Specification Power Supply Infrastructure and Supply Start-up

- The rate at which current is drawn from the external regulator (dI_{EXT}/dt or dI_{DD}/dt) is limited in the Start-up phase to a maximum of 100 mA with 100 μ s settling time.
- PORST is active/asserted when either PORST (input) or PORST (output) is active/asserted.
- PORST (input) active means that the reset is held active by external agents by pulling the PORST pin low. It is recommended to keep the PORST (input) asserted until all the external supplies are above their primary reset thresholds.
- PORST (output) active means that μ C asserts the reset internally and drives the PORST pin low thus propagating the reset to external devices. The PORST (output) is asserted by the μ C when at least one among the three supply domains (V_{DD} , V_{DDP3} or V_{EXT}) violate their primary under-voltage reset thresholds. The PORST (output) is de-asserted by the μ C when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds and the basic supply and clock infrastructure is available. During reset release at T3, the load jump of up to 150 mA (dI_{DD}) is expected.
- The power sequence as shown in [Figure 3-5](#) is enumerated below
 - T1 up to T2 refers to the period in time when basic supply and clock infrastructure components are available as the external supply ramps up. The bandgap and internal clock sources are started. The supply mode is evaluated based on the HWCFG[1:2,4,5,6] and TESTMODE pins. These events are initiated after LVD reset release at T1 after V_{EXT} and VEVRSB supply rails have reached VLVD RST5 level and internal pre-regulator VDDPD voltage has reached VLVD RSTC level.
 - T2 refers to the point in time where consequently a soft start of EVR33 regulator is initiated. PORST (input) does not have any affect on EVR33 output and regulators continue to generate the respective voltages though PORST is asserted and the device is in reset state. The generated voltage follows a soft ramp-up over the tSTR time to avoid overshoots.
 - T3 refers to the point in time when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds denoted by VRST5, VRST33 and VRSTC supply voltage levels. EVR33 regulators has ramped up. PORST (output) is de-asserted and HWCFG[3:5] pins are latched on PORST rising edge by SCU. Firmware execution is initiated. The time between T1 and T3 is documented as tEVRstartup.
 - T4 refers to the point in time when Firmware execution is completed and User code execution starts with CPU0 at a default frequency of 100 MHz. The time between T0 and T4 is documented as tBP.
 - T5 refers to the point in time during the ramp-down phase when at least one of the externally provided or generated supplies (V_{DD} , V_{DDP3} or V_{EXT}) drop below their respective primary under-voltage reset thresholds.

3.12.1.4 External Supply mode (h)

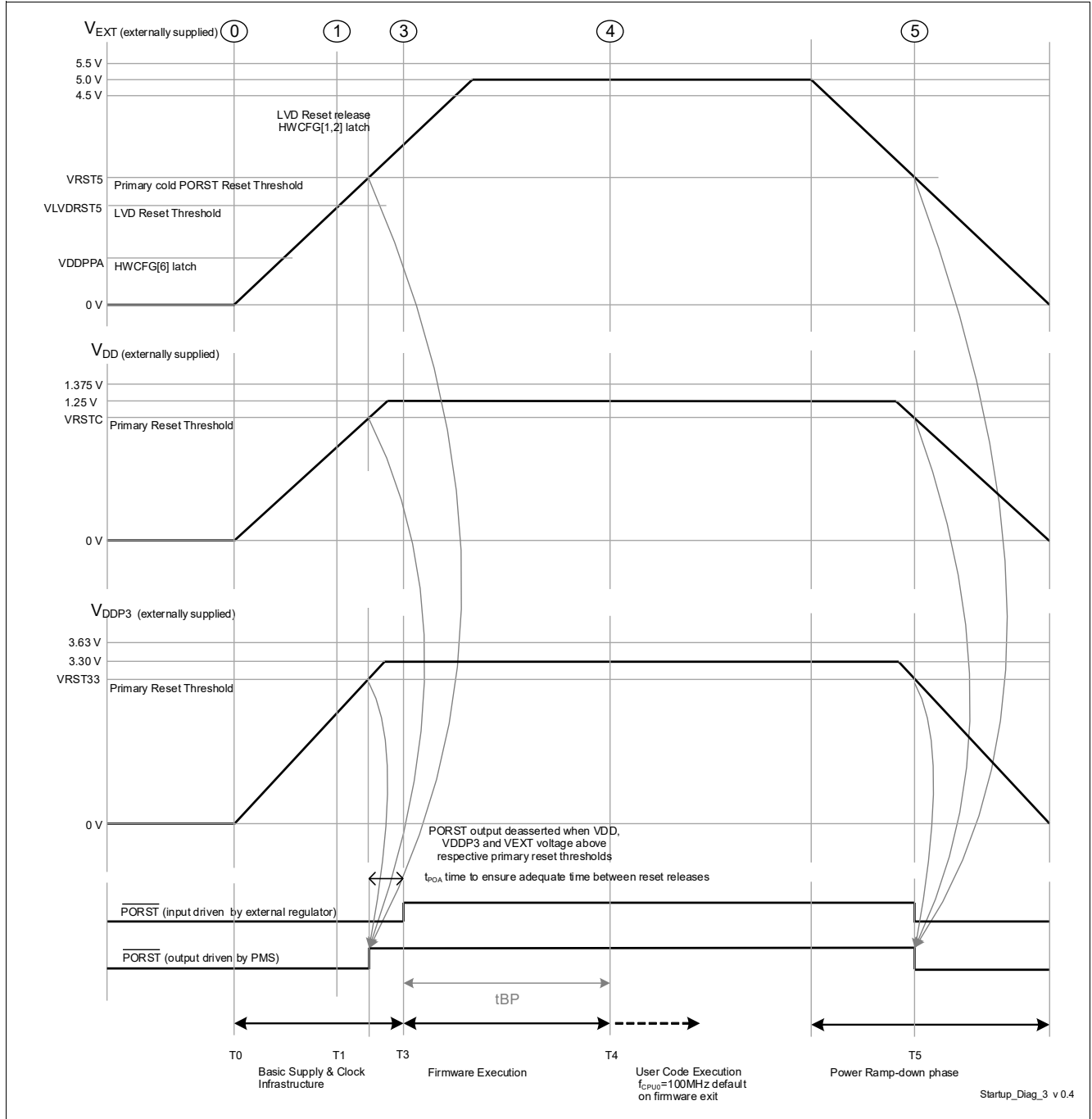


Figure 3-6 External Supply mode (h) - V_{EXT} , V_{DDP3} & V_{DD} externally supplied

All supplies, namely V_{EXT} , V_{DDP3} & V_{DD} are externally supplied.

- External supplies V_{EXT} , V_{DDP3} & V_{DD} may ramp-up or ramp-down independent of each other with regards to start, rise and fall time(s). Start-up slew rates for supply rails shall comply to SR. The slope is defined as the maximal tangential slope between 0% to 100% voltage level. Actual waveform may not represent the specification. It is expected that during start-up, V_{EXT} ramps up before V_{DDP3} and V_{DD} rails. In case smaller voltage rails are ramped up before V_{EXT} , V_{DD} and V_{DDP3} supply overshoots during start-up shall be limited within the operational voltage ranges of the respective rails.

Electrical Specification Power Supply Infrastructure and Supply Start-up

- The rate at which current is drawn from the external regulator (dI_{EXT}/dt , dI_{DD}/dt or dI_{DDP3}/dt) is limited in the Start-up phase to a maximum of 100 mA with 100 μ s settling time.
- PORST is active/asserted when either PORST (input) or PORST (output) is active/asserted.
- PORST (input) active means that the reset is held active by external agents by pulling the PORST pin low. It is recommended to keep the PORST (input) asserted until all the external supplies are above their primary reset thresholds.
- PORST (output) active means that μ C asserts the reset internally and drives the PORST pin low thus propagating the reset to external devices. The PORST (output) is asserted by the μ C when at least one among the three supply domains (V_{DD} , V_{DDP3} or V_{EXT}) violate their primary under-voltage reset thresholds. The PORST (output) is de-asserted by the μ C when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds and the basic supply and clock infrastructure is available. During reset release at T3, the load jump of up to 150 mA (dI_{DD}) is expected.
- The power sequence as shown in **Figure 3-6** is enumerated below
 - T1 up to T3 refers to the period in time when basic supply and clock infrastructure components are available as the external supply ramps up. The bandgap and internal clock sources are started. The supply mode is evaluated based on the HWCFG[1:2,4,5,6] and TESTMODE pins. These events are initiated after LVD reset release at T1 after V_{EXT} and VEVRSB supply rails have reached VLVD RST5 level and internal pre-regulator VDDPD voltage has reached VLVD RSTC level.
 - T3 refers to the point in time when all supplies are above their primary reset thresholds denoted by VRST5, VRST33 and VRSTC supply voltage levels. PORST (output) is de-asserted and HWCFG[3:5] pins are latched on PORST rising edge by SCU. Firmware execution is initiated.
 - T4 refers to the point in time when Firmware execution is completed and User code execution starts with CPU0 at a default frequency of 100 MHz. The time between T0 and T4 is documented as tBP.
 - T5 refers to the point in time during the ramp-down phase when at least one of the externally provided supplies (V_{DD} , V_{DDP3} or V_{EXT}) drop below their respective primary under-voltage reset thresholds.

3.13 Reset Timing

Table 3-27 Reset

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Application Reset Boot Time	t_B CC	-	-	400	μ s	operating with max. frequencies, with valid BMI header
System Reset Boot Time	t_{BS} CC	-	-	1.1	ms	RAM initialization and HSM boot time are not included, with valid BMI header
Cold Power on Reset Boot Time ¹⁾	t_{BP} CC	-	-	3.1	ms	$dV_{EXT}/dT=1V/ms$. $V_{EXT}>V_{LVD RST5}$. Boot time after Cold PORST including EVR ramp-up and Firmware execution time; RAM initialization and HSM boot time are not included.
		-	-	1.6	ms	Firmware execution time after PORST release without EVR ramp-up; RAM initialization and HSM boot time is not included
Minimum cold PORST reset hold time in case of power fail event issued by EVR primary monitors	t_{EVRPOR} CC	10 ²⁾	-	-	μ s	
PMS Infrastructure, EVRC and EVR33 overall start-up time till cold PORST reset release	$t_{EVRstartup}$ CC	-	-	1	ms	$dV/dT=1V/ms$. EVRC and EVR33 active
Minimum PORST active hold time externally after power supplies are stable at operating levels after start-up	t_{POA} SR	1 ³⁾	-	-	ms	
Configurable PORST digital filter delay in addition to analog pad filter delay	$t_{PORSTDF}$ CC	600	-	1200	ns	
Warm Reset Sequencing Delay	$t_{WARMRSTSEQ}$ CC	-	-	180	μ s	
HWCFG pins hold time from ESR0 rising edge	t_{HDH} CC	$16 / f_{SPB}$	-	-	ns	

Electrical Specification Reset Timing
Table 3-27 Reset (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
HWCFG pins setup time to ESR0 rising edge	t_{HDS} CC	0	-	-	ns	
Ports inactive after ESR0 reset active	t_{PI} CC	$8000/f_{BAC}$ KT	-	$18000/f_{BA}$ CKT	s	
Ports inactive after PORST reset active	t_{PIP} CC	-	-	160	ns	
Hold time from PORST rising edge	t_{POH} SR	150	-	-	ns	
Setup time to PORST rising edge	t_{POS} SR	0	-	-	ns	
Warm PORST reset boot time	t_{BWP} CC	-	-	1.5	ms	without RAM initialization
LBIST execution time extending the boot time	t_{LBIST} CC	-	-	6	ms	LBIST Configuration A; $1.2V \leq V_{DD}$
SCR reset boot time	t_{SCR} CC	-	-	5	μ s	User Mode 0
		-	-	16	μ s	User Mode 1
		-	13.3	-	μ s	WDT double bit ECC, soft reset
Minimum external supplies hold time after warm reset assertion	$t_{SUPHOLD}$ CC	-	-	250	μ s	external supplies are V_{EVRSB} , V_{EXT} , V_{FLEX} , V_{DDM} , V_{DDP3} and V_{DD}

- 1) RAM initialization add 500 μ s in addition.
- 2) Cold PORST reset is driven by uC and maintained in an extended voltage range between VDDPPA limit and absolute maximum rating VEXT/VEVRSB voltage limits.
- 3) The reset release on supply ramp-up or supply restoration is delayed by a voltage hysteresis of 1.5% (default value) above the undervoltage reset limit implemented on VEXT, VDDP3 and VDD rails. This mechanism helps to avoid multiple consecutive cold PORST events during slow supply ramp-ups owing to voltage drop/current jumps when reset is released.

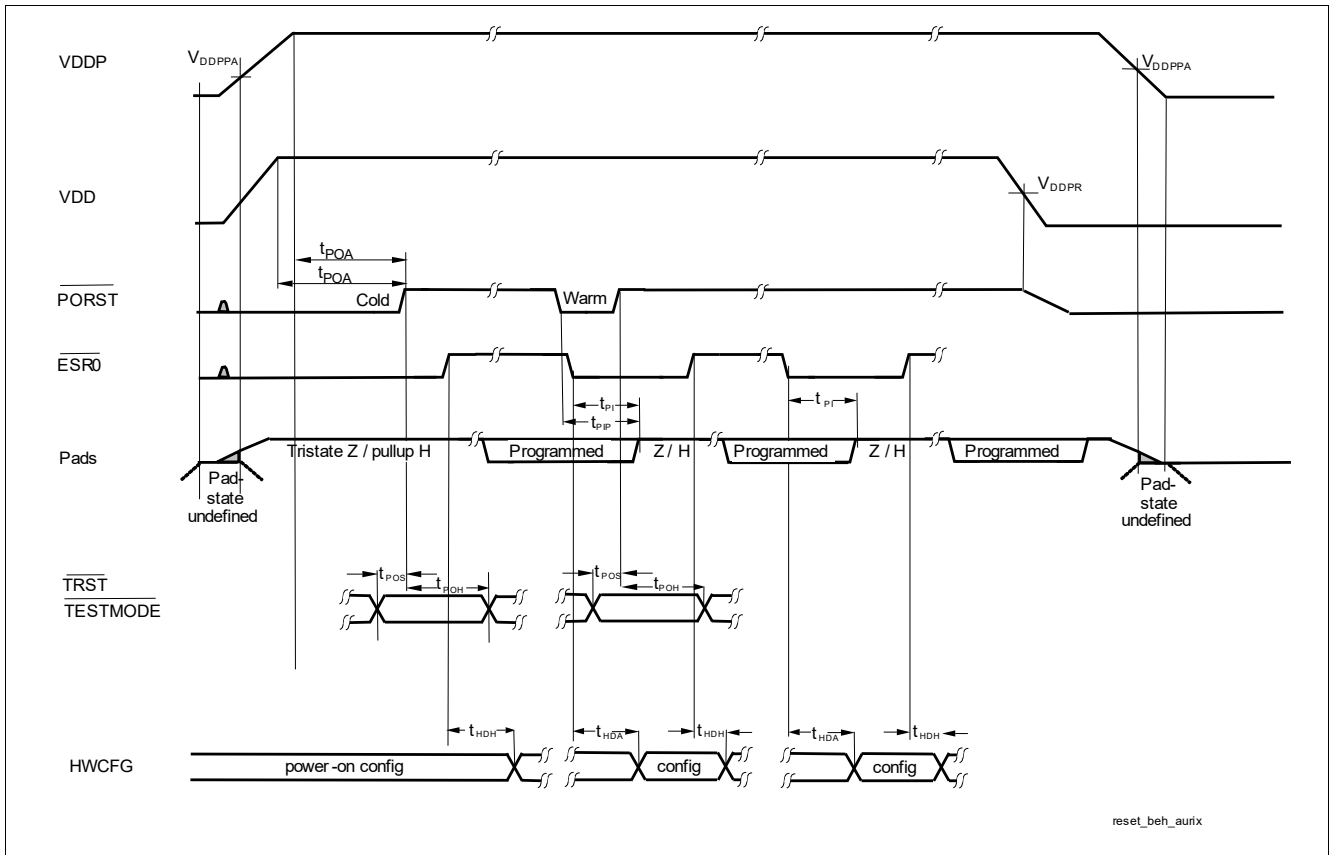


Figure 3-7 Power, Pad and Reset Timing

3.14 EVR

Table 3-28 EVR33 LDO

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input voltage range	V_{IN} SR	3.60 ¹⁾	-	5.50	V	Normal RUN mode
		2.97 ²⁾	-	5.50	V	Low voltage cranking mode
Output voltage operational range including load/line regulation and aging ³⁾	V_{OUT} CC	2.97	3.3	3.63	V	Normal RUN mode
		2.60	3.3	3.63	V	Low voltage cranking mode; $I_{DDP3}=50mA$
Output V_{DDx3} static voltage accuracy after trimming and aging without dynamic load/line regulation.	V_{OUTT} CC	3.225	3.3	3.375	V	Normal RUN mode
		2.78	3.3	3.375	V	Low voltage cranking mode; $I_{DDP3}=50mA$
Output buffer capacitance on V_{OUT}	C_{OUT} SR	1.45	2.2	3	μF	
Output buffer capacitor ESR	C_{OUTESR} SR	-	-	100 ⁴⁾	mOhm	$f > 0.5MHz$; $f < 10MHz$
Maximum output current of the regulator	I_{MAX} CC	60 ⁵⁾	-	-	mA	Normal RUN mode
Startup time	t_{STR} CC	-	500	1000	μs	Normal RUN mode
External V_{IN} supply ramp ⁶⁾	dV_{in}/dt SR	-	1	-	V/ms	
Ripple on Output Voltage	ΔV_{OUTTC} CC	-	-	33	mV	$V_{EXT} \geq 2.97V$; $V_{EXT} \leq 5.5V$; $I_{OUTTC} \geq 10mA$; $I_{OUTTC} \leq 60mA$; $\Delta V_{OUTTC} = (\text{peak to peak ripple} / 2)$
Load step response ⁷⁾	dV_{out}/dI_{out} CC	-165	-	-	mV	Normal RUN mode; $dI=10$ to $60mA$; $dt=20ns$; $T_{settle}=20us$
		-	-	165	mV	Normal RUN mode; $dI=60$ to $10mA$; $dt=20ns$; $T_{settle}=20us$
		-180	-	-	mV	Low voltage cranking mode; $dI=10$ to $50mA$; $dt=20ns$; $T_{settle}=20us$
		-	-	180	mV	Low voltage cranking mode; $dI=50$ to $10mA$; $dt=20ns$; $T_{settle}=20us$

Table 3-28 EVR33 LDO (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Line step response	dV_{out}/dV_{in} CC	-	-	40	mV	$dV_{in}/dT=1V/ms$; $dV=3.6$ to $5V$; $I_{MAX}=60mA$; ΔV_{OUTTC} is included
		-40	-	-	mV	$dV_{in}/dT=1V/ms$; $dV=5$ to $3.6V$; $I_{MAX}=60mA$; ΔV_{OUTTC} is included
		-	-	280	mV	$dV_{in}/dT=50V/ms$; $dV=3.6$ to $5V$; $I_{MAX}=60mA$
		-165	-	-	mV	$dV_{in}/dT=50V/ms$; $dV=5$ to $3.6V$; $I_{MAX}=60mA$

- 1) A maximum pass device dropout voltage of 300mV is included in the minimum input voltage to ensure optimal pass device performance during normal operation.
- 2) VEXT Input voltage drop up to 2.97V leading to VDDP3 output voltage drop upto 2.6V can be tolerated if Flash is switched before to low performance mode.
- 3) No external inductive load permissible if EVR33 is used.
- 4) It is also recommended that the resistance of the supply trace from the pin to the EVR output capacitor is less than 100 mOhm. An additional decoupling capacitor of 100nF shall be located close to the pin before Cout.
- 5) IMAX is limited to 40 mA incase of Low voltage mode (cranking case) with on chip pass devices. In case EVR33 is not used, Injection current into 3.3V VDDP3 supply rail with active sink on 5V VEXT rail should be limited to 500 mA if during power sequencing 3.3V is supplied before 5V by external regulator.
- 6) EVR is robust against residual voltage ramp-up starting between 0 - 2.97 V. A VEXT voltage ramp range between 0.5V/min upto 120V/ms is covered in robustness validation. The generated voltage itself follows a soft ramp-up over the tSTR time to avoid overshoots.
- 7) Settling time is defined until output voltage is within +/-1% of the mean(VOUTT) of the individual device.

Table 3-29 Supply Monitors

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Primary Undervoltage Reset threshold for V_{DDP3} before trimming ¹⁾	V_{RST33} CC	-	-	3.00	V	by reset release before EVR trimming on supply ramp-up
Primary undervoltage reset threshold for V_{DD} before trimming	V_{RSTC} CC	-	-	1.138	V	by reset release before trimming on supply ramp-up including 2 LSB voltage Hysteresis
V_{EXT} primary undervoltage monitor accuracy after trimming ²⁾	$V_{EXTPRIUV}$ CC	2.86	2.92	2.97	V	V_{EXT} = Undervoltage cold PORST Primary Monitor Threshold
V_{DDP3} primary undervoltage monitor accuracy after trimming ²⁾	$V_{DDP3PRIUV}$ CC	2.86 ³⁾	2.90	2.97	V	VDDP3 = Undervoltage cold PORST Primary Monitor Threshold

Table 3-29 Supply Monitors (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
V_{DD} primary undervoltage monitor accuracy after trimming ²⁾	$V_{DDPRIUV}$ CC	1.08 ³⁾	1.105	1.125	V	VDD = Undervoltage cold PORST Primary Monitor Threshold
EVR primary monitor measurement latency for a new supply value	t_{PRIUV} CC	-	-	300	ns	The supply ramp / line jump slope is limited to 50V/ms for V_{EXT} , V_{DDP3} and V_{DD} rails.
V_{EXT} , V_{DDM} & V_{EVRSB} secondary supply monitor accuracy after trimming ^{4) 5)}	V_{EXTMON} CC	3.2	3.3	3.4	V	SWDxxVAL, VDDMxxVAL & SBxxVAL monitoring threshold=3.3V=90h(OV,UV).
		4.5	4.6	4.7	V	SWDxxVAL, VDDMxxVAL & SBxxVAL monitoring threshold=4.6V=C9h(OV)/C8h(UV).
		5.3	5.4	5.5	V	SWDxxVAL, VDDMxxVAL & SBxxVAL monitoring threshold=5.4V=ECh(OV)/EAh(UV).
		4.9	5.0	5.1	V	SWDxxVAL, VDDMxxVAL & SBxxVAL monitoring threshold=5V=DAh(OV)/D9h(UV).
V_{DDP3} secondary supply monitor accuracy after trimming ⁵⁾	$V_{DDP3MON}$ CC	2.97	3.035	3.1	V	EVR33xxVAL V_{DDP3} monitoring threshold=3.035V=CC h(OV)/CBh(UV).
		3.235	3.30	3.365	V	EVR33xxVAL V_{DDP3} monitoring threshold=3.3V=DDh(OV,UV).
		3.5	3.565	3.63	V	EVR33xxVAL V_{DDP3} monitoring threshold=3.565V=EF h(OV)/EEh(UV).

Table 3-29 Supply Monitors (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
V_{DD} & V_{DDPD} secondary supply monitor accuracy after trimming ⁵⁾	V_{DDMON} CC	1.125	1.15	1.175	V	EVRCxxVAL & PRExxVAL monitoring threshold=1.15V=C8h(OV)/C7h(UV).
		1.225	1.25	1.275	V	EVRCxxVAL & PRExxVAL monitoring threshold=1.25V=D9h(OV, UV).
		1.325	1.35	1.375	V	EVRCxxVAL & PRExxVAL monitoring threshold=1.35V=EBh(OV)/EAh(UV).
V_{EXT} LVD Primary undervoltage reset Monitor threshold	$V_{LVDRST5}$ CC	2.3	-	2.72	V	Power-down
		2.4	-	2.75	V	Power-up
V_{EVRSB} LVD Primary undervoltage reset Monitor threshold	$V_{LVDRSTSB}$ CC	2.18	-	2.47	V	Power-down
		2.21	-	2.5	V	Power-up
V_{EXT} and V_{EVRSB} PBIST primary overvoltage Monitor threshold	V_{PBIST5} CC	5.63	-	-	V	
Primary undervoltage reset threshold for V_{EXT} before trimming	V_{RST5} CC	-	-	3.0	V	by last cold PORST release on supply ramp-up including voltage hysteresis.
EVR secondary monitor measurement latency for all 6 supply rails	t_{MON} CC	-	-	3.2	μ s	HPOSC and SHPBG bandgap trimmed

- 1) The reset release on supply ramp-up is delayed by a time duration 20-40 μ s after reaching undervoltage reset threshold and by a voltage hysteresis of 1.5% above the undervoltage reset limit. These mechanisms serve as hysteresis to avoid multiple consecutive cold PORST events during slow supply ramp-ups owing to voltage drop/current jumps when reset is released. The reset limit of 2.97V at pin is for the case with 3.3V generated internally from EVR33. In case the 3.3V supply is provided externally, the bondwire drop will cause a reset at a higher voltage of 3.0V at the VDDP3 pin.
- 2) The monitor tolerances constitute the inherent variation of the band gap and ADC over process, voltage and temperature operational ranges. The VxxPRIUV parameters are device individually tested in production with +/-1% tolerance about the VxxPRIUV limits. All voltages are measured on pins.
- 3) VRSTxx parameters are relevant only for the first cold PORST release. Later the reset levels are trimmed by the Firmware and reflected as VxxPRIUV parameters before device is used with full performance. The cold PORST is released with a voltage hysteresis on all the primary monitors to avoid consecutive PORST toggling behavior.
- 4) In case the application is using 3.3V single supply (Single Supply mode (e), i.e. VEXT and VDDP3 are shorted together), it is recommended to use secondary supply monitoring on channel VDDP3, because of the better accuracy of parameter VDDP3MON.
- 5) To monitor voltage level not provided in conditions the values for OV and UV thresholds can be generated by a linear interpolation or extrapolation based on the given points.

Table 3-30 Supply Ramp

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
External V_{EXT} & V_{EVRSB} supply ramp-up and ramp-down slope 1) 2) 3)	dV_{EXT}/dt SR	8.3E-6	1	100	V/ms	
External V_{DDP3} supply ramp-up and ramp-down slope ¹⁾³⁾	dV_{DDP3}/dt SR	8.3E-6	1	100	V/ms	
External V_{DD} supply ramp-up and ramp-down slope ¹⁾³⁾	dV_{DD}/dt SR	8.3E-6	1	100	V/ms	
External V_{DDM} supply ramp-up and ramp-down slope ¹⁾³⁾	dV_{DDM}/dt SR	8.3E-6	1	100	V/ms	

- 1) The device is robust against residual voltage ramp-up starting between 0 - 2.97 V for VEXT, VEVR SB, VDDP3 and VDDM and 0-1 V for VDD. A voltage ramp range between 0.5V/min upto 120V/ms is covered in robustness validation.
- 2) Also valid in case EVR33 or EVRC is used. The generated voltage itself follows a soft ramp-up over the tSTR time to avoid overshoots.
- 3) The slope is defined as the maximal tangential slope between 0% to 100% voltage level. Actual waveform may not represent the specification.

Up to 1000000 power-cycles, matching the limits defined in the table 'Supply Ramp', are allowed for TC35x, without any restriction to reliability.

Table 3-31 EVRC SMPS

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Input V_{EXT} Voltage range	V_{IN} SR	2.97	-	5.5	V	Start-up VEXT voltage > 2.6 V
SMPS regulator output voltage range including load/line regulation and aging	V_{DDDC} CC	1.125	-	1.375	V	$V_{EXT} \geq 2.97V$; $V_{EXT} \leq 5.5V$; $I_{DDDC} \geq 1mA$; $I_{DDDC} \leq 1.5A$; untrimmed
SMPS regulator static voltage output accuracy after trimming without dynamic load/line regulation.	V_{DDDC} CC	1.225	1.25	1.275	V	$V_{EXT} \geq 2.97V$; $V_{EXT} \leq 5.5V$; $I_{DDDC} \geq 1mA$; $I_{DDDC} \leq 1.5A$
Programmable switching frequency	f_{DCDC} SR	1.6	1.82	2.0	MHz	Start-up frequency switches from 500 KHz in open loop operation to 1.82 MHz in closed loop Operation.
		-	0.8	-	MHz	Start-up frequency switches from 500 KHz in open loop operation to 1.82 MHz in closed loop Operation. 0.8 MHz to be set in SW.

Table 3-31 EVRC SMPS (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Startup time	t_{STRDC} CC	-	-	900	μ s	SMPS Start-up Mode. It is defined between $V_{EXTPRIUV}$ reset threshold till PORST release, on condition that all other PORST requirements were released before. $I_{START} < 700mA$.
Switching frequency modulation spread	Δf_{DCSPR} CC	-	1.8%	-	MHz	
Maximum ripple at I_{MAX}	ΔV_{DDDC} CC	-	-	16	mV	$V_{EXT} \geq 2.97V$; $V_{EXT} \leq 5.5V$; $I_{DDDC} \geq 300mA$; $I_{DDDC} \leq 1.5A$; ΔV_{DDDC} = (Peak to Peak ripple / 2)
No load current consumption of SMPS regulator	I_{DCNL} CC	-	15	19	mA	$f_{DCDC}=1.82MHz$; $I_{DDDC}=I_{SLEEP}$; $V_{EXT} > 2.97 V$; $T_J=25^\circ C$
		-	5	-	mA	LPM mode; $I_{DDDC}=I_{SLEEP}$; $V_{EXT} > 2.97 V$; $T_J=25^\circ C$
SMPS regulator load transient response	dV_{DDDC} / dl_{OUT} CC	-50	-	75	mV	$dI < -250mA$; $I_{DDDC}=280-1500mA$; $t_r=0.1\mu s$; $t_f=0.1\mu s$; $V_{DDDC}=1.25V$; $T_{settle}=100 \mu s$
		-50	-	87	mV	$dI < -450mA$; $I_{DDDC}=500-1500mA$; $t_r=0.1\mu s$; $t_f=0.1\mu s$; $V_{DDDC}=1.25V$; $T_{settle}=100 \mu s$
		-100	-	145	mV	$dI < -700mA$; $I_{DDDC}=750-1500mA$; $t_r=0.1\mu s$; $t_f=0.1\mu s$; $V_{DDDC}=1.25V$; $T_{settle}=100 \mu s$
		-26	-	26	mV	$dI < 100mA$; $I_{DDDC}=50-1500mA$; $t_r=0.1\mu s$; $t_f=0.1\mu s$; $V_{DDDC}=1.25V$; $T_{settle}=20\mu s$;

Table 3-31 EVRC SMPS (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Maximum output current	$I_{MAX\ CC}$	100	-	-	mA	LPM mode. Typical current in LPM Mode = I_{SLEEP}
		1.5	-	-	A	limited by thermal constraints and component choice
SMPS regulator line transient response	$dV_{DDDC\ T} / dV_{IN\ CC}$	-75	-	75	mV	$dV/dT=120V/ms; dV < 2.97 - 5.5V; I_{DDDC}=50-1500mA;$
		-12.5	-	12.5	mV	$dV/dT=1V/ms; dV < 2.97 - 5.5V; I_{DDDC}=50-1500mA;$
SMPS regulator efficiency	$\eta_{DC\ CC}$	-	80	-	%	$V_{IN}=3.3V; I_{DDDC}=1500mA; f_{DCDC}=1.82MHz$
		-	75	-	%	$V_{IN}=5V; I_{DDDC}=1500mA; f_{DCDC}=1.82MHz$
Input Synchronisation frequency	$f_{DCDC\ SYNC\ SR}$	1.6	1.82	2.0	MHz	

Table 3-32 EVRC SMPS External components

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
External output capacitor value ¹⁾	$C_{OUT\ SR}$	20.8	32	43.2	μF	$I_{DDDC}=1.5A; f_{DDDC} = 0.8MHz$
		15.4	22	29.7	μF	$I_{DDDC}=1.5A; f_{DDDC} = 1.82MHz$
External output capacitor ESR	$C_{OUT_ESR\ SR}$	-	-	50	mOhm	$f \geq 0.5MHz; f \leq 10MHz$
		-	-	100	Ohm	$f=10Hz$
External input capacitor value ¹⁾	$C_{IN\ SR}$	6.5	10	13.5	μF	$I_{DDDC}=1.5A$
		4.42	6.8	9.18	μF	$I_{DDDC}=500mA$
External input capacitor ESR	$C_{IN_ESR\ SR}$	-	-	50	mOhm	$f \geq 0.5MHz; f \leq 10MHz$
		-	-	100	Ohm	$f=100Hz$
External inductor value	$L_{DC\ SR}$	3.29	4.7	6.11	μH	$f_{DCDC}=0.8MHz$
		2.31	3.3	4.29	μH	$f_{DCDC}=1.82MHz$
External inductor DCR	$L_{DC_DCR\ SR}$	-	-	0.2	Ohm	
P + N-channel MOSFET logic level	$V_{LL\ SR}$	-	-	2.5	V	
P + N-channel MOSFET drain source breakdown voltage	$ V_{BR_DS} SR$	+7	-	-	V	NMOS - $V_{GS} = 0.$
		-	-	-7	V	PMOS - $V_{GS} = 0.$

Table 3-32 EVRC SMPS External components (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
P + N-channel MOSFET drain source ON-state resistance	R_{ON} SR	-	150	-	mOhm	$I_{DDDC}=1.5A$; $/V_{GS} =2.5V$; $T_A=25^\circ C$
		-	200	-	mOhm	$I_{DDDC}=500mA$; $/V_{GS} =2.5V$; $T_A=25^\circ C$
P + N-channel MOSFET Gate Charge	Q_G SR	-	-	8	nC	$I_{DDDC}=1.5A$; NMOS- $/V_{GS} =5V$; 1.5A pulsed drain current
		-8	-	-	nC	$I_{DDDC}=1.5A$; PMOS- $/V_{GS} =5V$; 1.5A pulsed drain current
		-	-	4	nC	$I_{DDDC}=500mA$; NMOS- $/V_{GS} =5V$; 0.5A pulsed drain current
		-4	-	-	nC	$I_{DDDC}=500mA$; PMOS- $/V_{GS} =5V$; 0.5A pulsed drain current
External Inductor Saturation Current Margin	ΔI_{SAT} SR	400	-	-	mA	The saturation current of the coil must be larger than $I_{DDDC} + \Delta I_{SAT}$
P + N-channel MOSFET Gate threshold voltage	V_{GSTH} SR	-	1	-	V	NMOS
		-	-1	-	V	PMOS
N-channel MOSFET reverse diode forward voltage	V_{RDN} SR	-	0.8	-	V	

1) Capacitor min-max range represent typical +-35% tolerance including DC bias effect. The trace resistance from the capacitor to the supply or ground rail should be limited to 25 mOhm.

3.15 System Phase Locked Loop (SYS_PLL)

Table 3-33 PLL System

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
DCO Input frequency range	f_{REF} CC	10	-	40	MHz	
Modulation Amplitude	MA CC	0	-	2	%	
Peak Period jitter	DP CC	-200	-	200	ps	without modulation (PLL output frequency)
Peak Accumulated Jitter	D_{PP} CC	-5	-	5	ns	without modulation
Total long term jitter	J_{TOT} CC	-	-	11.5	ns	including modulation; MA 1.25%; f_{REF} 20MHz
System frequency deviation	f_{SYSD} CC	-	-	0.01	%	with active modulation
DCO frequency range	f_{DCO} CC	400	-	800	MHz	
PLL lock-in time	t_L CC	4	-	100	μs	

Note: The specified PLL jitter values are valid if the capacitive load per pin does not exceed $C_L = 20$ pF with the maximum driver and sharp edge.

Note: The maximum peak-to-peak noise on the power supply voltage, is limited to a peak-to-peak voltage of $V_{PP} = 100$ mV for noise frequencies below 300 KHz and $V_{PP} = 40$ mV for noise frequencies above 300 KHz. These conditions can be achieved by appropriate blocking of the supply voltage as near as possible to the supply pins and using PCB supply and ground planes.

3.16 Peripheral Phase Locked Loop (PER_PLL)

Table 3-34 PLL Peripheral

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Peak Accumulated jitter at SYSCLK pin	D_{PP} CC	-1000	-	1000	ps	Peak only
Peak accumulated jitter	D_{PPI} CC	-700	-	700	ps	Peak only
RMS Accumulated jitter	D_{RMS} CC	-100	-	100	ps	measured over 1 μ s; $f_{REF} = 20$ MHz and $f_{DCO} = 640$ MHz or $f_{REF} = 25$ MHz and $f_{DCO} = 800$ MHz
Peak Period jitter	DP CC	-200	-	200	ps	$f_{DCO} = 640$ MHz or $f_{DCO} = 800$ MHz
Absolute RMS jitter (PLL out)	J_{ABS10} CC	-125	-	125	ps	$f_{REF} = 10$ MHz; $f_{DCO} = 640$ MHz
Absolute RMS jitter (PLL out)	J_{ABS20} CC	-85	-	85	ps	$f_{REF} = 20$ MHz; $f_{DCO} = 640$ MHz
Absolute RMS jitter (PLL out)	J_{ABS25} CC	-85	-	85	ps	$f_{REF} = 25$ MHz; $f_{DCO} = 800$ MHz
DCO frequency range	f_{DCO} CC	400	-	800	MHz	
DCO input frequency range	f_{REF} CC	10	-	40	MHz	
PLL lock-in time	t_L CC	4	-	100	μ s	

Note: The specified PLL jitter values are valid if the capacitive load per pin does not exceed $C_L = 20$ pF with the maximum driver and sharp edge.

Note: The maximum peak-to-peak noise on the power supply voltage, is limited to a peak-to-peak voltage of $V_{PP} = 100$ mV for noise frequencies below 300 KHz and $V_{PP} = 40$ mV for noise frequencies above 300 KHz. These conditions can be achieved by appropriate blocking of the supply voltage as near as possible to the supply pins and using PCB supply and ground planes.

3.17 AC Specifications

All AC parameters are specified for the complete operating range defined in [Chapter 3.4](#) unless otherwise noted in column Note / Test Condition.

Unless otherwise noted in the figures the timings are defined with the following guidelines:

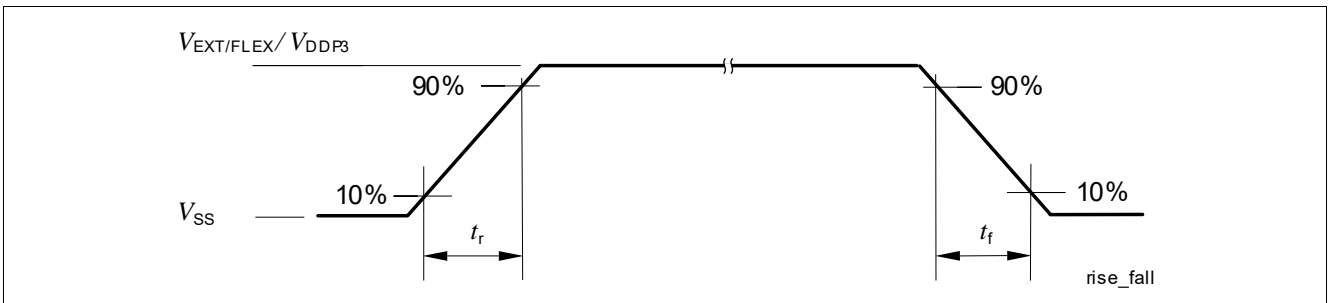


Figure 3-8 Definition of rise / fall times

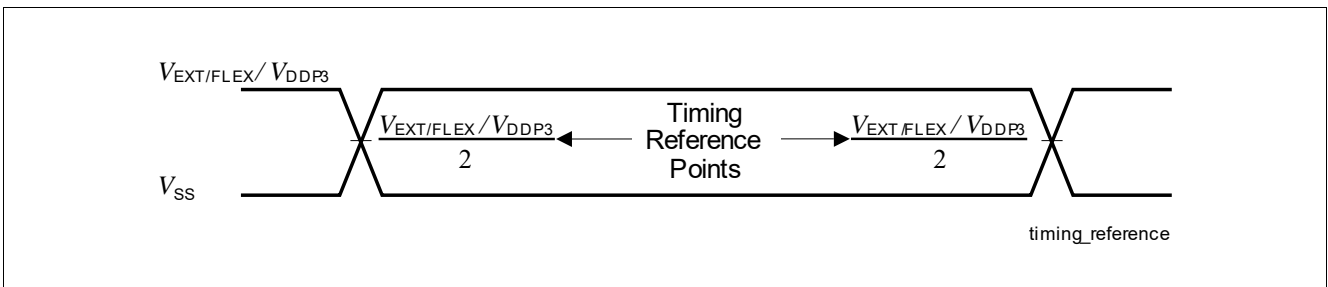


Figure 3-9 Time Reference Point Definition

3.18 JTAG Parameters

The following parameters are applicable for communication through the JTAG debug interface. The JTAG module is fully compliant with IEEE1149.1-2000.

Table 3-35 JTAG

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
TCK clock period	t_1 SR	50	-	-	ns	
TCK high time	t_2 SR	10	-	-	ns	
TCK low time	t_3 SR	10	-	-	ns	
TCK clock rise time	t_4 SR	-	-	4	ns	
TCK clock fall time	t_5 SR	-	-	4	ns	
TDI/TMS setup to TCK rising edge	t_6 SR	6.0	-	-	ns	
TDI/TMS hold after TCK rising edge	t_7 SR	6.0	-	-	ns	
TDO valid after TCK falling edge (propagation delay)	t_8 CC	3.0	-	-	ns	$C_L \leq 20\text{pF}$
		-	-	25	ns	$C_L \leq 50\text{pF}$
TDO hold after TCK falling edge	t_{18} CC	2	-	-	ns	
TDO high impedance to valid from TCK falling edge	t_9 CC	-	-	25	ns	$C_L \leq 50\text{pF}$
TDO valid output to high impedance from TCK falling edge	t_{10} CC	-	-	25	ns	$C_L \leq 50\text{pF}$

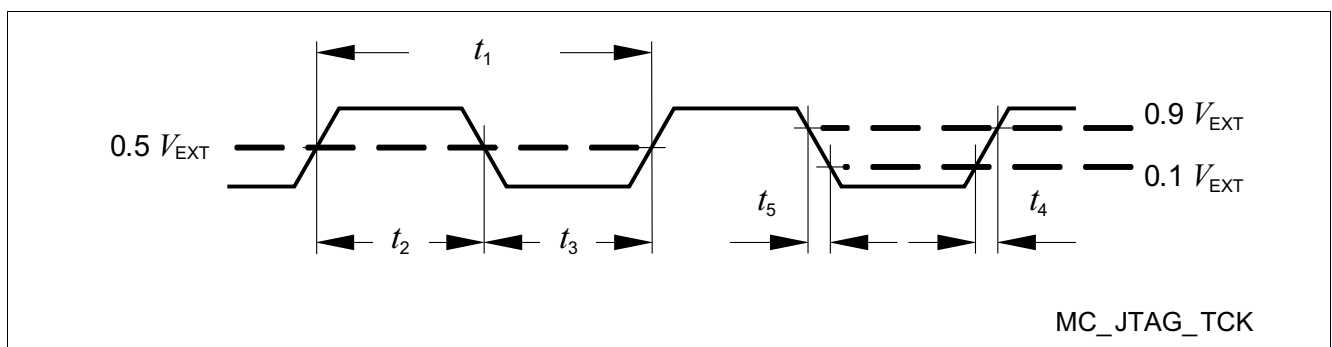


Figure 3-10 Test Clock Timing (TCK)

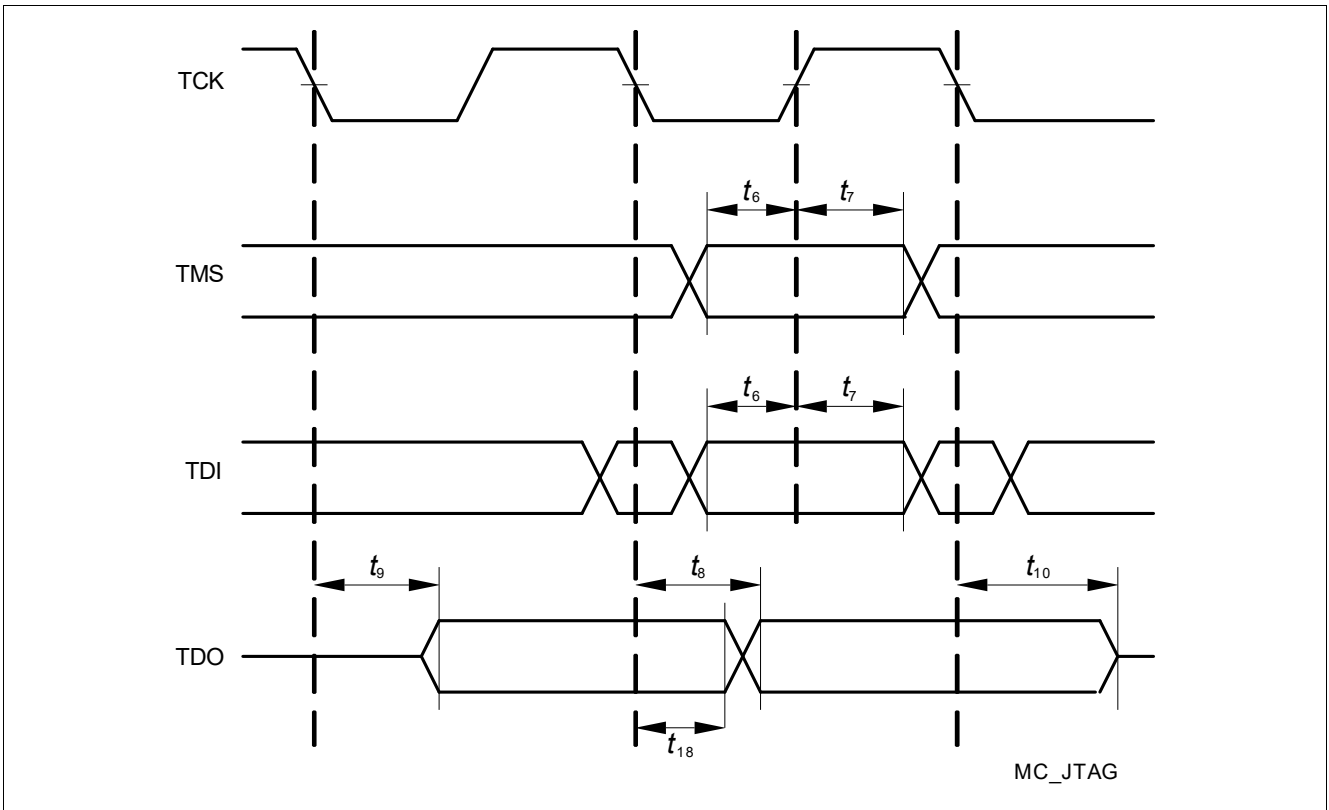


Figure 3-11 JTAG Timing

3.19 DAP Parameters

The following parameters are applicable for communication through the DAP debug interface.

Table 3-36 DAP

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
DAP0 clock rise time	t_{14} SR	-	-	1	ns	f=160MHz
		-	-	4	ns	f=40MHz
		-	-	2	ns	f=80MHz
DAP0 clock fall time	t_{15} SR	-	-	1	ns	f=160MHz
		-	-	4	ns	f=40MHz
		-	-	2	ns	f=80MHz
DAP1 setup to DAP0 rising edge	t_{16} SR	4	-	-	ns	
		5	-	-	ns	f=40MHz
DAP1 hold after DAP0 rising edge	t_{17} SR	2	-	-	ns	
DAP1 valid per DAP0 clock period	t_{19} CC	4	-	-	ns	$C_L=20\text{pF}$; f=160MHz
		8	-	-	ns	$C_L=20\text{pF}$; f=80MHz
		10	-	-	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$; f=40MHz
DAP0 high time	t_{12} SR	2	-	-	ns	
DAP0 low time	t_{13} SR	2	-	-	ns	
DAP0 clock period	t_{11} SR	6.25	-	-	ns	

Table 3-37 SCR DAP

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
DAP0 clock rise time	t_{14} SR	-	-	8	ns	f=20MHz
DAP0 clock fall time	t_{15} SR	-	-	8	ns	f=20MHz
DAP1 setup to DAP0 rising edge	t_{16} SR	10	-	-	ns	
DAP1 hold after DAP0 rising edge	t_{17} SR	10	-	-	ns	
DAP1 valid per DAP0 clock period	t_{19} CC	30	-	-	ns	$C_L=20\text{pF}$; f=20MHz
DAP0 high time	t_{12} SR	15	-	-	ns	
DAP0 low time	t_{13} SR	15	-	-	ns	
DAP0 clock period	t_{11} SR	50	-	-	ns	

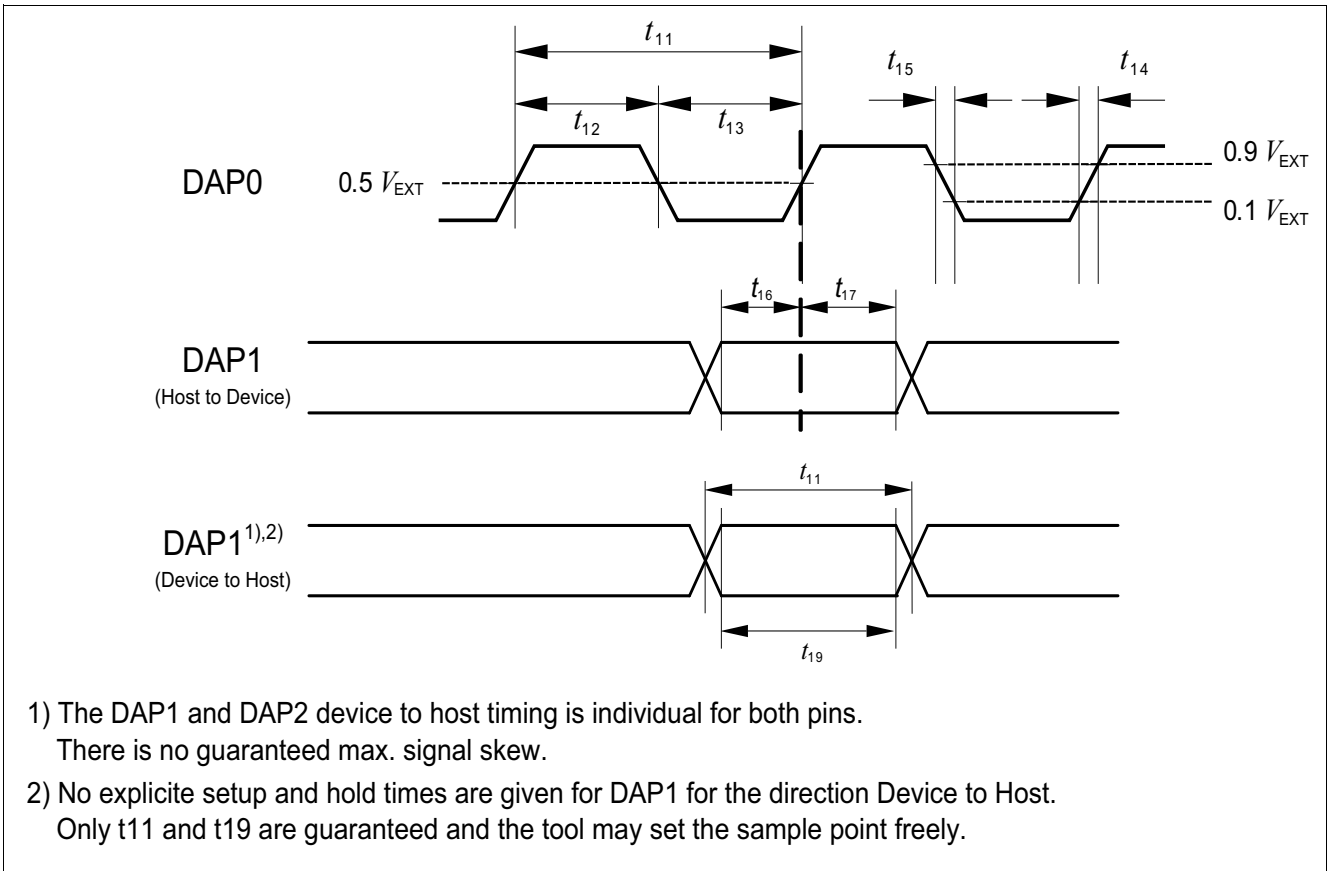


Figure 3-12 DAP Timing

Note: The DAP1 and DAP2 device to host timing is individual for both pins. There is no guaranteed max. signal skew.

3.20 ASCLIN SPI Master Timing

This section defines the timings for the ASCLIN in the TC35x.

Note: Pad asymmetry is already included in the following timings.

Table 3-38 Master Mode strong sharp (ss) output pads

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
ASCLKO clock period	t_{50} CC	20	-	-	ns	$C_L=25\text{pF}$
Deviation from ideal duty cycle	t_{500} CC	-2	-	2	ns	$C_L=25\text{pF}$
MTR delay from ASCLKO shifting edge	t_{51} CC	-3.5	-	3.5	ns	$C_L=25\text{pF}$
ASLSON delay from the first ASCLKO edge	t_{510} CC	-3	-	3.5	ns	$C_L=25\text{pF}$
MRST setup to ASCLKO latching edge	t_{52} SR	25	-	-	ns	$C_L=25\text{pF}$
MRST hold from ASCLKO latching edge	t_{53} SR	-2	-	-	ns	$C_L=25\text{pF}$

Table 3-39 Master Mode strong medium (sm) output pads

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
ASCLKO clock period	t_{50} CC	50	-	-	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$
Deviation from ideal duty cycle	t_{500} CC	-5	-	5	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$
MTR delay from ASCLKO shifting edge	t_{51} CC	-7	-	7	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$
ASLSON delay from the first ASCLKO edge	t_{510} CC	-7	-	7	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$
MRST setup to ASCLKO latching edge	t_{52} SR	35	-	-	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$
MRST hold from ASCLKO latching edge	t_{53} SR	-5	-	-	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$

Table 3-40 Master Mode medium (m) output pads

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
ASCLKO clock period	t_{50} CC	160	-	-	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$
Deviation from ideal duty cycle	t_{500} CC	-10	-	10	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$
MTR delay from ASCLKO shifting edge	t_{51} CC	-20	-	20	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$
ASLSON delay from the first ASCLKO edge	t_{510} CC	-20	-	20	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$

Table 3-40 Master Mode medium (m) output pads (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
MRST setup to ASCLKO latching edge	t_{52} SR	80	-	-	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$
MRST hold from ASCLKO latching edge	t_{53} SR	-15	-	-	ns	$C_L=50\text{pF}$

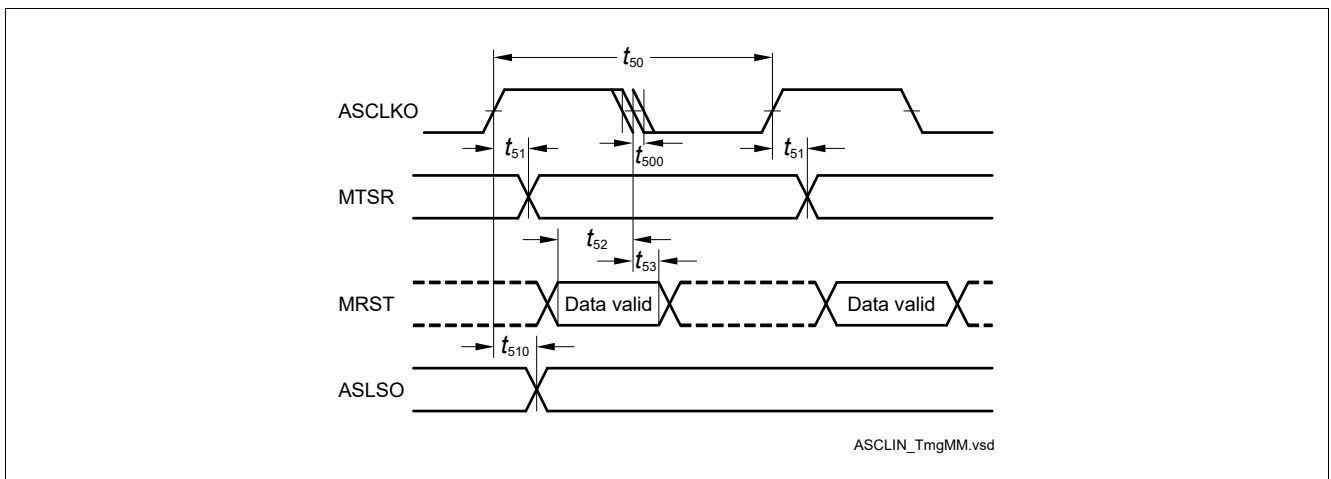


Figure 3-13 ASCLIN SPI Master Timing

3.21 QSPI Timings, Master and Slave Mode

This section defines the timings for the QSPI in the TC35x.

It is assumed that SCLKO, MTSR, and SLSO pads have the same pad settings:

Note: Pad asymmetry is already included in the following timings.

Table 3-41 Master Mode Timing, LVDS output pads for data and clock

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
SCLKO clock period	t_{50} CC	20 ¹⁾	-	-	ns	CL=25pF
Deviation from the ideal duty cycle	t_{500} CC	-1 ¹⁾	-	1 ¹⁾	ns	CL=25pF
MTSR delay from SCLKO shifting edge	t_{51} CC	-3 ¹⁾	-	4 ¹⁾	ns	CL=25pF
SLSO deviation from the ideal programmed position	t_{510} CC	-4 ¹⁾	-	5.5 ¹⁾	ns	$C_L=25\text{pF}$, driver strength ss
		-10 ¹⁾	-	10 ¹⁾	ns	$C_L=25\text{pF}$, driver strength sm
		-30 ¹⁾	-	30 ¹⁾	ns	$C_L=25\text{pF}$, driver strength m
MRST setup to SCLK latching edge	t_{52} SR	18 ¹⁾	-	-	ns	CL=25pF; valid for LVDS Input pads of QSPI2 only
MRST hold from SCLK latching edge	t_{53} SR	-1 ¹⁾	-	-	ns	CL=25pF; valid for LVDS Input pads only

1) The load ($C_L=25\text{pF}$) defined in the condition list is a load definition for the single end signal SLSO and does not intend to add an additional load inside the differential signal lines. For single end signals the load definition defines the max length of the signal on the PCB layout. For the LVDS pads the IEEE Std 1596.3-1996 load definitions apply.

Table 3-42 Master Mode Strong Sharp (ss) output pads

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
SCLKO clock period	t_{50} CC	50	-	-	ns	CL=25pF
Deviation from the ideal duty cycle	t_{500} CC	-2	-	2	ns	CL=25pF
MTSR delay from SCLKO shifting edge	t_{51} CC	-4	-	5	ns	CL=25pF
SLSO deviation from the ideal programmed position	t_{510} CC	-4	-	5	ns	CL=25pF
MRST setup to SCLK latching edge	t_{52} SR	25 ^{1) 2)}	-	-	ns	CL=25pF
MRST hold from SCLK latching edge	t_{53} SR	-2 ^{1) 2)}	-	-	ns	CL=25pF

1) For compensation of the average on-chip delay the QSPI module provides the bit fields ECONz.A, B and C.

2) The setup and hold times are valid for both settings of the input pads thresholds: TTL and AL.

Electrical Specification QSPI Timings, Master and Slave Mode
Table 3-43 Master Mode Strong Medium (sm) output pads

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
SCLKO clock period	t_{50} CC	50	-	-	ns	CL=50pF
Deviation from the ideal duty cycle	t_{500} CC	-5	-	5	ns	CL=50pF
MTSR delay from SCLKO shifting edge	t_{51} CC	-7	-	7	ns	CL=50pF
SLSOn deviation from the ideal programmed position	t_{510} CC	-7	-	7	ns	CL=50pF
MRST setup to SCLK latching edge	t_{52} SR	35 ^{1) 2)}	-	-	ns	CL=50pF
MRST hold from SCLK latching edge	t_{53} SR	-5 ¹⁾²⁾	-	-	ns	CL=50pF

1) For compensation of the average on-chip delay the QSPI module provides the bit fields ECONz.A, B and C.

2) The setup and hold times are valid for both settings of the input pads thresholds: TTL and AL.

Table 3-44 Master Mode Medium (m) output pads

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
SCLKO clock period	t_{50} CC	160	-	-	ns	CL=50pF
Deviation from the ideal duty cycle	t_{500} CC	-10	-	10	ns	CL=50pF
MTSR delay from SCLKO shifting edge	t_{51} CC	-20	-	20	ns	CL=50pF
SLSOn deviation from the ideal programmed position	t_{510} CC	-20	-	20	ns	CL=50pF
MRST setup to SCLK latching edge	t_{52} SR	80 ^{1) 2)}	-	-	ns	CL=50pF
MRST hold from SCLK latching edge	t_{53} SR	-15 ¹⁾²⁾	-	-	ns	CL=50pF
		-13 ¹⁾²⁾	-	-	ns	CL=50pF; SCR SSC

1) For compensation of the average on-chip delay the QSPI module provides the bit fields ECONz.A, B and C.

2) The setup and hold times are valid for both settings of the input pads thresholds: TTL and AL.

Table 3-45 Slave mode timing

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
SCLK clock period	t_{54} SR	$4 \times T_{MAX}$	-	-	ns	
SCLK duty cycle	$t_{55/t54}$ SR	40	-	60	%	
MTSR setup to SCLK latching edge	t_{56} SR	6	-	-	ns	Input Level AL
		6	-	-	ns	Input Level TTL

Electrical Specification QSPI Timings, Master and Slave Mode

Table 3-45 Slave mode timing (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
MTSR hold from SCLK latching edge	t_{57} SR	4	-	-	ns	Input Level AL
		6	-	-	ns	Input Level TTL
SLSI setup to first SCLK shift edge	t_{58} SR	4	-	-	ns	Input Level AL
		6	-	-	ns	Input Level TTL
SLSI hold from last SCLK latching edge	t_{59} SR	3	-	-	ns	Input Level AL
		6	-	-	ns	Input Level TTL
MRST delay from SCLK shift edge	t_{60} CC	5	-	35	ns	driver = strong edge = medium ; $C_L=50pF$
		2	-	24	ns	driver = strong edge = sharp ; $C_L=50pF$
		15	-	80	ns	medium driver ; $C_L=50pF$
		14	-	-	ns	medium driver ; $C_L=50pF$; SCR SSC

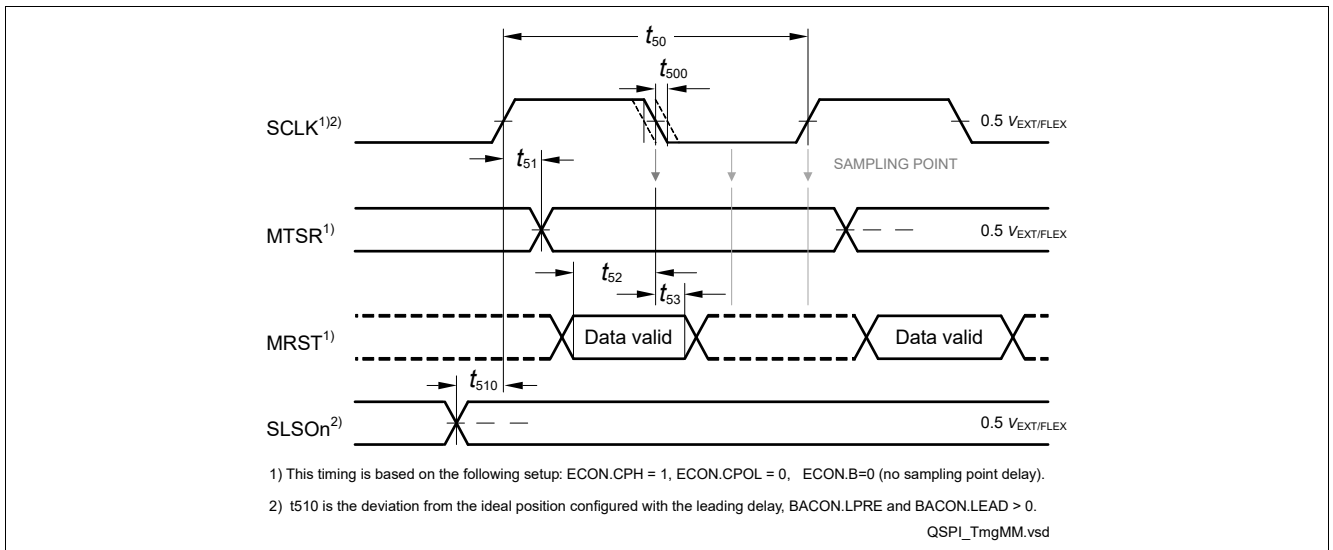


Figure 3-14 Master Mode Timing

Electrical Specification QSPI Timings, Master and Slave Mode

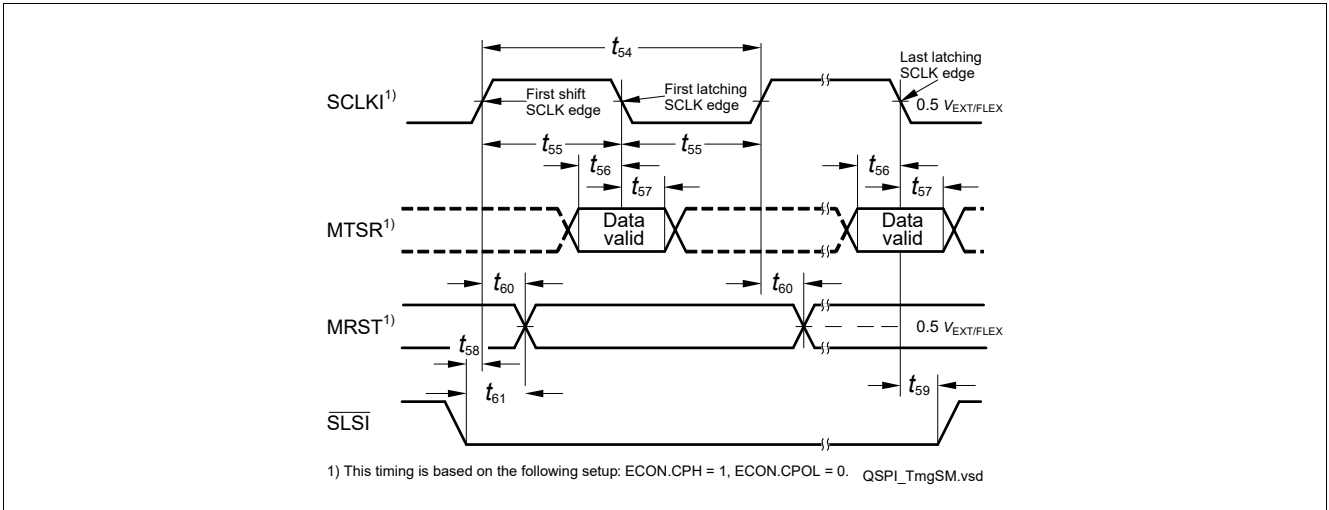


Figure 3-15 Slave Mode Timing

3.22 Ethernet Interface (ETH) Characteristics

3.22.1 ETH Measurement Reference Points

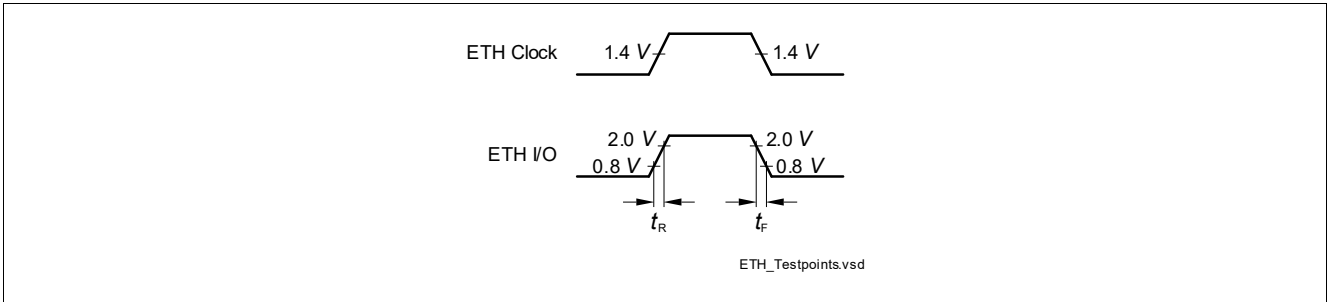


Figure 3-16 ETH Measurement Reference Points

3.22.2 ETH Management Signal Parameters (ETH_MDC, ETH_MDIO)

Table 3-46 ETH Management Signal Parameters valid for 3.3V

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
ETH_MDC period	t_1 CC	400	-	-	ns	CL=25pF
ETH_MDC high time	t_2 CC	160	-	-	ns	CL=25pF
ETH_MDC low time	t_3 CC	160	-	-	ns	CL=25pF
ETH_MDIO setup time (output)	t_4 CC	10	-	-	ns	CL=25pF
ETH_MDIO hold time (output)	t_5 CC	10	-	-	ns	CL=25pF
ETH_MDIO data valid (input)	t_6 SR	0	-	300	ns	CL=25pF

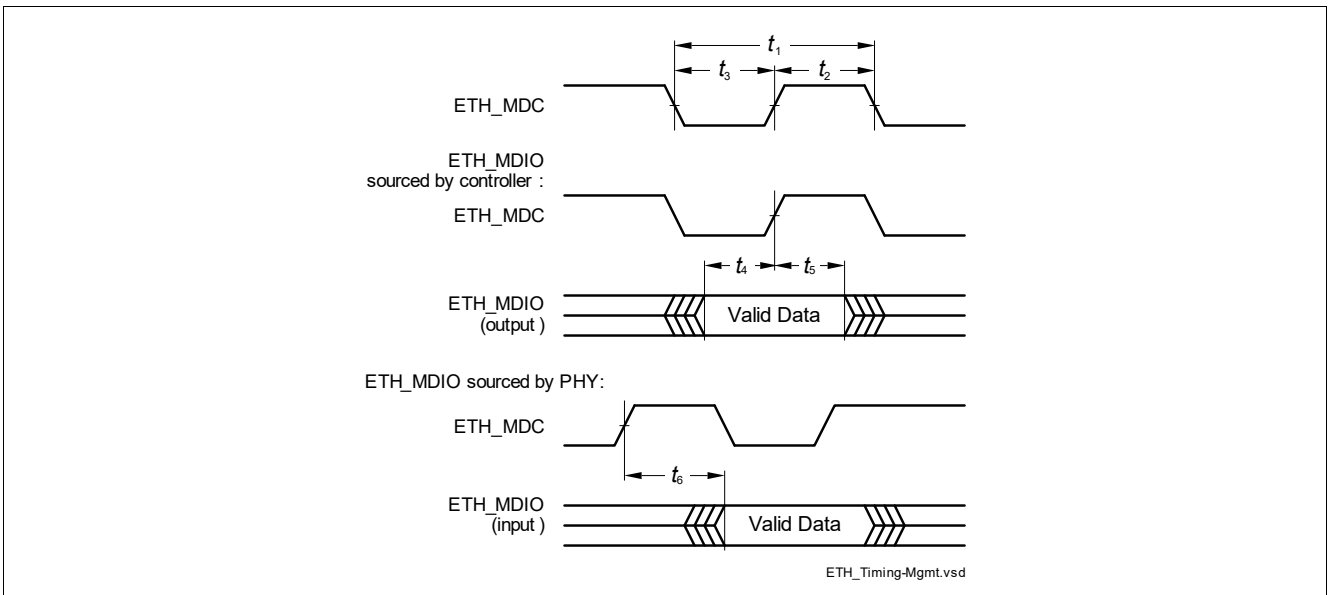


Figure 3-17 ETH Management Signal Timing

Electrical Specification Ethernet Interface (ETH) Characteristics

3.22.3 ETH MII Parameters

In the following, the parameters of the MII (Media Independent Interface) are described.

Table 3-47 ETH MII Signal Timing Parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Clock period	t_7 SR	-	40	-	ns	CL=25pF ; baudrate=100Mbps
		-	400	-	ns	CL=25pF ; baudrate=10Mbps
Clock high time	t_8 SR	14	-	26	ns	CL=25pF ; baudrate=100Mbps
		140 ¹⁾	-	260 ²⁾	ns	CL=25pF ; baudrate=10Mbps
Clock low time	t_9 SR	14	-	26	ns	CL=25pF ; baudrate=100Mbps
		140 ¹⁾	-	260 ²⁾	ns	CL=25pF ; baudrate=10Mbps
Input setup time	t_{10} SR	10	-	-	ns	CL=25pF
Input hold time	t_{11} SR	10	-	-	ns	CL=25pF
Output valid time	t_{12} CC	0	-	25	ns	CL=25pF

- 1) Defined by 35% of clock period.
- 2) Defined by 65% of clock period.

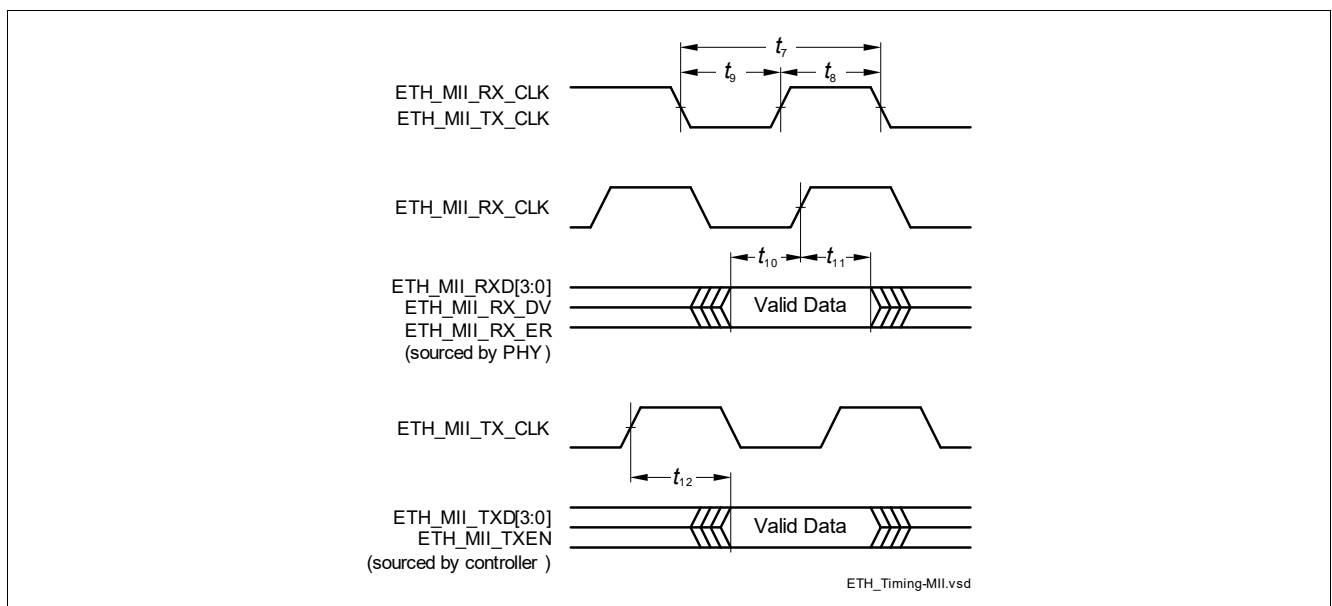


Figure 3-18 ETH MII Signal Timing

3.22.4 ETH RMII Parameters

In the following, the parameters of the RMII (Reduced Media Independent Interface) are described.

Table 3-48 ETH RMII Signal Timing Parameters valid for 3.3V

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
ETH_RMII_REF_CL clock period	t_{13} SR	-	20	-	ns	50ppm ; CL=25pF
ETH_RMII_REF_CL clock high time	t_{14} SR	7 ¹⁾	-	13 ²⁾	ns	CL=25pF
ETH_RMII_REF_CL clock low time	t_{15} SR	7 ¹⁾	-	13 ²⁾	ns	CL=25pF
ETHTXEN, ETHTXD[1:0], ETHRXD[1:0], ETHCRSDV; setup time ³⁾	t_{16} CC	4	-	-	ns	CL=25pF
ETHTXEN, ETHTXD[1:0], ETHRXD[1:0], ETHCRSDV; hold time ³⁾	t_{17} CC	2	-	-	ns	CL=25pF

- 1) Defined by 35% of clock period.
- 2) Defined by 65% of clock period.
- 3) For ETHRXD and ETHCRSDV signals this parameter is a SR.

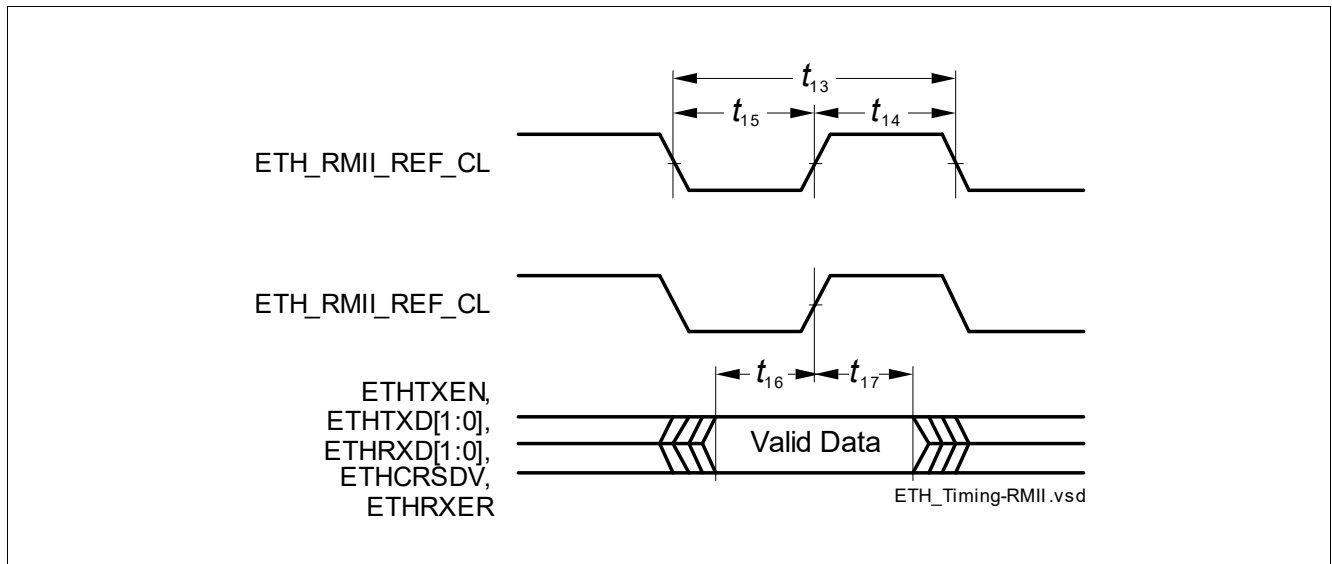


Figure 3-19 ETH RMII Signal Timing

3.22.5 ETH RGMII Parameters

In the following, the parameters of the RGMII are described.

Table 3-49 ETH RGMII Signal Timing Parameters valid for 3.3V

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
TX Clock period	t_{19} CC	36	40	44	ns	100Mbps
		360	400	440	ns	10Mbps
		7.2	8	8.8	ns	Gigabit
Data to Clock Output skew	t_{20} CC	-500	0	500	ps	
Data to Clock input skew (at receiver)	t_{21} SR	1	1.8	2.6	ns	SKEWCTL.RXCFG = 0; SKEWCTL.TXCFG = 0
Clock duty cycle	t_{duty} CC	40	50	60	%	10/100Mbps
		45	50	55	%	Gigabit
GREFCLK duty cycle	t_{duty_in} SR	45	-	55	%	
GREFCLK Input accuracy	ACC SR	-0.005	-	0.005	%	

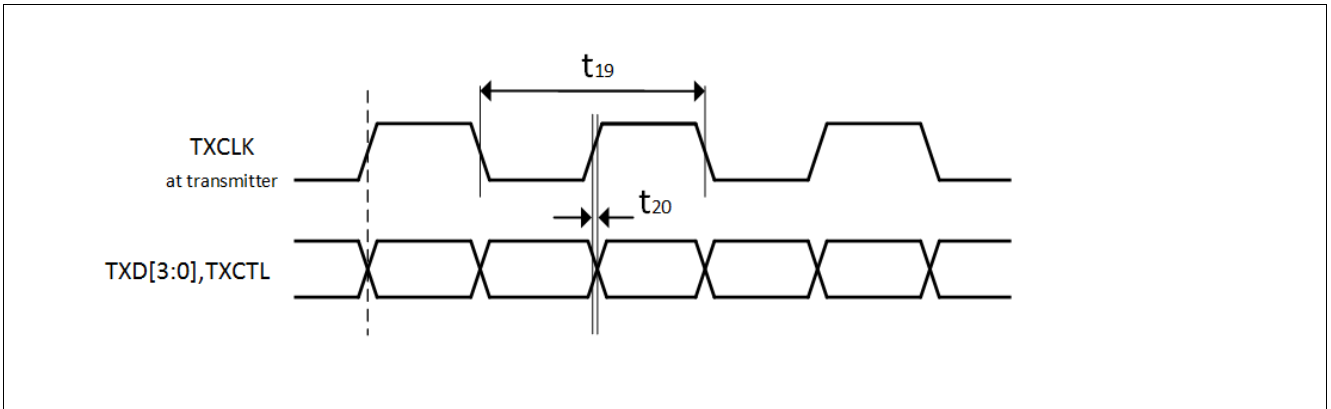


Figure 3-20 ETH RGMII TX Signal Timing (Delay on Destination (DoD))

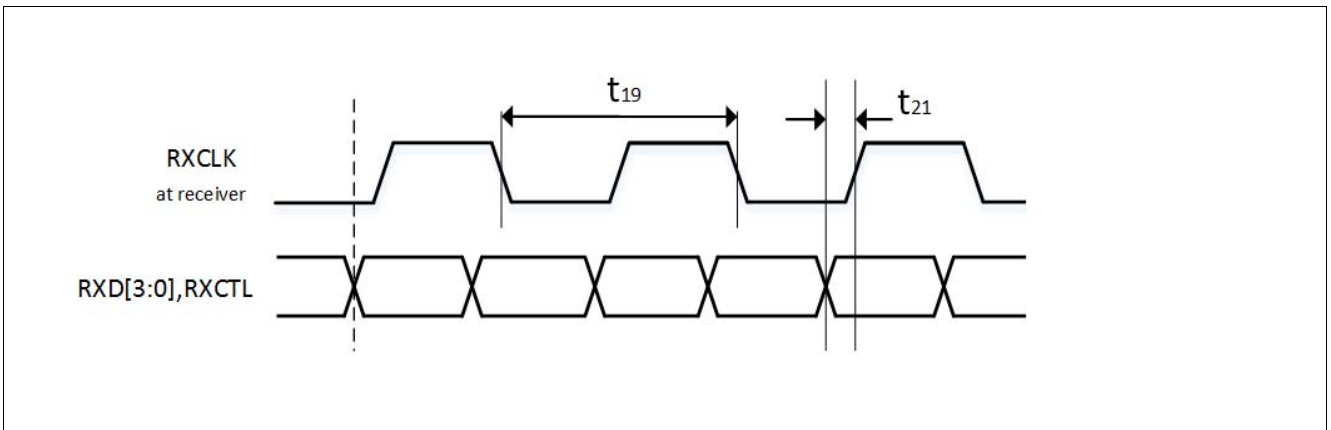


Figure 3-21 ETH RGMII RX Signal Timing (Delay on Source (DoS))

3.23 E-Ray Parameters

The timings of this section are valid for the strong driver and sharp edge settings of the output drivers with $C_L = 25$ pF.

Table 3-50 Transmit Parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Rise time of TxEN	$t_{dCCTxENRise25CC}$	-	-	9	ns	$C_L=25pF$
Fall time of TxEN	$t_{dCCTxENFall25CC}$	-	-	9	ns	$C_L=25pF$
Sum of rise and fall time	$t_{dCCTxRise25+dCCTxFall25CC}$	-	-	9	ns	20% - 80% ; $C_L=25pF$
Sum of delay between TP1_FF and TP1_CC and delays derived from TP1_FFi, rising edge of TxEN	$t_{dCCTxEN01CC}$	-	-	25	ns	
Sum of delay between TP1_FF and TP1_CC and delays derived from TP1_FFi, falling edge of TxEN	$t_{dCCTxEN10CC}$	-	-	25	ns	
Asymmetry of sending	$t_{tx_asym} CC$	-2.45	-	2.45	ns	$C_L=25pF$
Sum of delay between TP1_FF and TP1_CC and delays derived from TP1_FFi, rising edge of TxD	$t_{dCCTxD01CC}$	-	-	25	ns	
Sum of delay between TP1_FF and TP1_CC and delays derived from TP1_FFi, falling edge of TxD	$t_{dCCTxD10CC}$	-	-	25	ns	
TxD signal sum of rise and fall time at TP1_BD	$t_{txd_sum} CC$	-	-	9	ns	

Table 3-51 Receive Parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Acceptance of asymmetry at receiving part	$t_{dCCTxAsymAccept25SR}$	-30.5	-	43.0	ns	$C_L=25pF$
Acceptance of asymmetry at receiving part	$t_{dCCTxAsymAccept15SR}$	-31.5	-	44.0	ns	$C_L=15pF$
Threshold for detecting logical high	$T_{uCCLogic1SR}$	35	-	70	%	
Threshold for detecting logical low	$T_{uCCLogic0SR}$	30	-	65	%	

Table 3-51 Receive Parameters (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Sum of delay between TP4_CC and TP4_FF and delays derived from TP4_FFi, rising edge of RxD	$t_{dCCRxD01}$ CC	-	-	10	ns	
Sum of delay between TP4_CC and TP4_FF and delays derived from TP4_FFi, falling edge of RxD	$t_{dCCRxD10}$ CC	-	-	10	ns	

3.24 Inter-IC (I2C) Interface Timing

All I2C timing parameter are SR for Master Mode and CC for Slave Mode.

Table 3-52 I2C Standard Mode Timing

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Fall time of both SDA and SCL	t_1	-	-	300	ns	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Capacitive load for each bus line	C_b SR	-	-	400	pF	
Bus free time between a STOP and ATART condition	t_{10}	4.7	-	-	μ s	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Rise time of both SDA and SCL	t_2	-	-	1000	ns	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Data hold time	t_3	0	-	-	μ s	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Data set-up time	t_4	250	-	-	ns	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Low period of SCL clock	t_5	4.7	-	-	μ s	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
High period of SCL clock	t_6	4	-	-	μ s	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Hold time for the (repeated) START condition	t_7	4	-	-	μ s	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line

Electrical Specification Inter-IC (I2C) Interface Timing
Table 3-52 I2C Standard Mode Timing (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Set-up time for (repeated) START condition	t_8	4.7	-	-	μs	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Set-up time for STOP condition	t_9	4	-	-	μs	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line

Table 3-53 I2C Fast Mode Timing

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Fall time of both SDA and SCL	t_1	$20+0.1 \cdot C_b$	-	300	ns	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Capacitive load for each bus line	C_b SR	-	-	400	pF	
Bus free time between a STOP and ATART condition	t_{10}	1.3	-	-	μs	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Rise time of both SDA and SCL	t_2	$20+0.1 \cdot C_b$	-	300	ns	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Data hold time	t_3	0	-	-	μs	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Data set-up time	t_4	100	-	-	ns	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Low period of SCL clock	t_5	1.3	-	-	μs	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
High period of SCL clock	t_6	0.6	-	-	μs	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line

Electrical Specification Inter-IC (I2C) Interface Timing
Table 3-53 I2C Fast Mode Timing (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Hold time for the (repeated) START condition	t_7	0.6	-	-	μs	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Set-up time for (repeated) START condition	t_8	0.6	-	-	μs	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line
Set-up time for STOP condition	t_9	0.6	-	-	μs	Measured with a pull-up resistor of 4.7 kohms at each of the SCL and SDA line

Table 3-54 I2C High Speed Mode Timing

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Capacitive load for each bus line	C_b SR	-	-	400	pF	
Fall time of SCL	t_{11}	10 ¹⁾	-	40 ¹⁾	ns	bus line load of 100pF
Fall time of SDA	t_{12}	10 ¹⁾	-	80 ¹⁾	ns	bus line load of 100pF
Rise time of SCL	t_{13}	10 ¹⁾	-	40 ¹⁾	ns	bus line load of 100pF
Rise time of SDA	t_{14}	10 ¹⁾	-	80 ¹⁾	ns	bus line load of 100pF
Data hold time	t_3	0 ¹⁾	-	70 ¹⁾	ns	bus line load of 100pF
Data set-up time	t_4	10 ¹⁾	-	-	ns	bus line load of 100pF
Low period of SCL clock	t_5	160 ¹⁾	-	-	ns	bus line load of 100pF
High period of SCL clock	t_6	60 ¹⁾	-	-	ns	bus line load of 100pF
Hold time for the (repeated) START condition	t_7	160 ¹⁾	-	-	ns	bus line load of 100pF
Set-up time for (repeated) START condition	t_8	160 ¹⁾	-	-	ns	bus line load of 100pF
Set-up time for STOP condition	t_9	160 ¹⁾	-	-	ns	bus line load of 100pF

1) Values are defined for $C_b = 100\text{pF}$, for the Timing of $C_b = 400\text{pF}$ see the I2C Standard.

Electrical Specification Inter-IC (I2C) Interface Timing

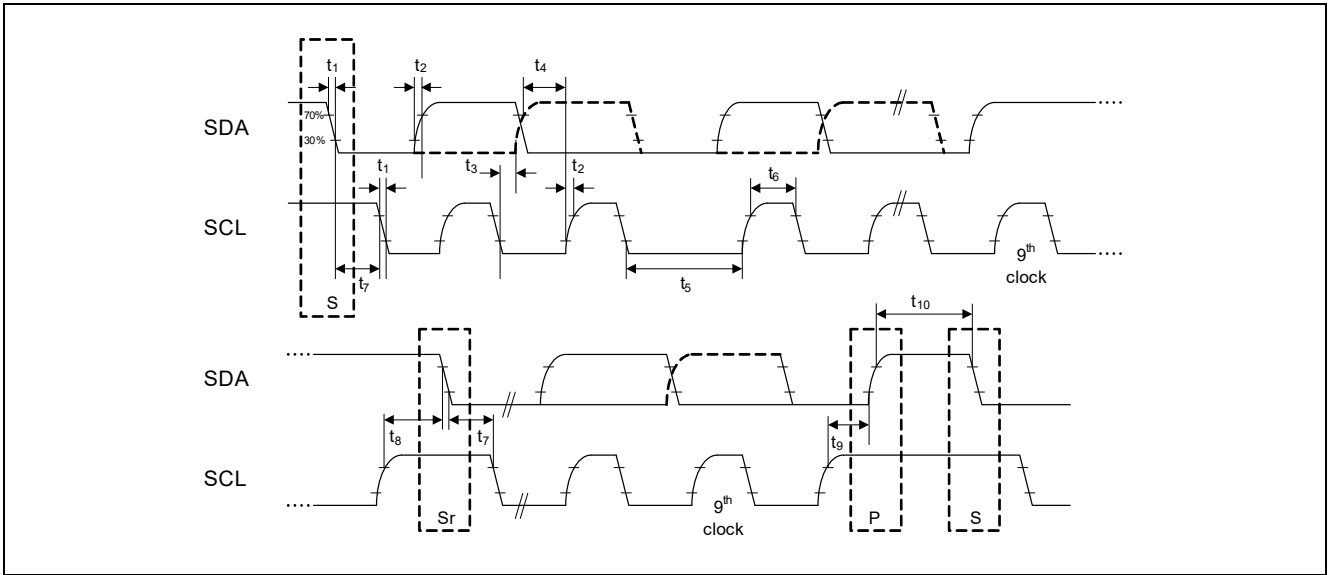


Figure 3-22 I2C Standard and Fast Mode Timing

3.25 Radar Interface Timing

Table 3-55 Skew Calibration Related

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Bit time	t_{80} CC	2.5	-	-	ns	
Set-up time	t_{82} SR	0.8	-	-	ns	
Hold time	t_{83} SR	0.8	-	-	ns	
RAMP1 set-up time relative to the FRAME rising edge	t_{88} SR	30	-	-	ns	
RAMP1 hold time relative to the FRAME rising edge	t_{89} SR	30	-	-	ns	

3.26 Flash Target Parameters

Table 3-56 Flash

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Program Flash Erase Time per logical sector ¹⁾	t_{ERP} CC	-	-	0.5	s	cycle count < 1000
Program Flash Erase Time per Multi-Sector Command ¹⁾	t_{MERP} CC	-	-	0.5	s	For consecutive logical sectors in a physical sector with total range ≤ 512 kByte; cycle count < 1000
Program Flash program time per page in 5 V mode ¹⁾	t_{PRP5} CC	-	-	80	μs	32 Byte
Program Flash program time per page in 3.3 V mode ¹⁾	t_{PRP3} CC	-	-	115	μs	32 Byte
Program Flash program time per burst in 5 V mode ¹⁾	t_{PRPB5} CC	-	-	220	μs	256 Byte
Program Flash program time per burst in 3.3 V mode ¹⁾	t_{PRPB3} CC	-	-	530	μs	256 Byte
Program Flash program time for 1 MByte with burst programming in 3.3 V mode excluding communication ¹⁾	t_{PRPB3_1MB} CC	-	-	2.2	s	Derived value for documentation purpose
Program Flash program time for 1 MByte with burst programming in 5 V mode excluding communication ¹⁾	t_{PRPB5_1MB} CC	-	-	1	s	Derived value for documentation purpose
Program Flash program time for complete PFlash with burst programming in 5 V mode excluding communication ¹⁾	t_{PRPB5_PF} CC	-	-	4	s	Derived value for documentation purpose
Write Page Once adder ¹⁾	t_{ADD} CC	-	-	20	μs	Adder to Program Time when using Write Page Once
Program Flash suspend to read latency ¹⁾	t_{SPNDP} CC	-	-	120	μs	For Write Burst, Verify Erased and for multi-(logical) sector erase commands
Data Flash Erase Disturb Limit (single ended sensing mode)	N_{DFD} CC	-	-	50	cycles	
Data Flash Erase Disturb Limit (complement sensing mode)	N_{DFDC} CC	-	-	500	cycles	
UCB Erase Disturb Limit	N_{UCBD} CC	-	-	500	cycles	

Electrical Specification Flash Target Parameters
Table 3-56 Flash (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Program time data flash per page ¹⁾²⁾	t_{PRD} CC	-	-	75	μ s	8 Byte
Complete Device Flash Erase Time PFlash and DFlash ^{1)3) 4) 5)}	t_{ER_Dev} CC	-	3	5	s	Valid for less than 1000 cycles, w/o UCB. Derived value for documentation purpose.
Data Flash program time per burst ¹⁾²⁾	t_{PRDB} CC	-	-	140	μ s	32 Byte
Data Flash suspend to read latency ¹⁾	t_{SPNDD} CC	-	-	120	μ s	
Wait time after margin change	$t_{FL_MarginDel}$ CC	-	-	2	μ s	
Program Flash Endurance per Logical Sector	N_{E_P} CC	-	-	1000	cycles	Replace logical sector command shall be used if a sector fails during erase or program
Number of erase operations per physical sector in program flash	N_{ERP} CC	-	-	16000	cycles	
Program Flash Retention Time, Sector	t_{RET} CC	20	-	-	years	Max. 1000 erase/program cycles
UCB Retention Time	t_{RTU} CC	20	-	-	years	Max. 100 erase/program cycles per UCB, max 500 erase/program cycles for all UCBs together
Data Flash access delay	t_{DF} CC	-	-	100	ns	see RFLASH of DMU register HF_DWAIT
Data Flash ECC Delay	t_{DFECC} CC	-	-	20	ns	see RECC of DMU register HF_DWAIT
Program Flash access delay	t_{PF} CC	-	-	30	ns	see RFLASH of DMU register HF_PWAIT
Program Flash ECC delay	t_{PFECC} CC	-	-	10	ns	see RECC and CECC of DMU register HF_PWAIT
Number of erase operations on DF0 over lifetime (complement sensing mode) ⁶⁾	N_{ERD0C} CC	-	-	4000000	cycles	
Number of erase operations on DF0 over lifetime (single ended sensing mode) ⁷⁾	N_{ERD0S} CC	-	-	750000	cycles	

Electrical Specification Flash Target Parameters
Table 3-56 Flash (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Number of erase operations on DF1 over lifetime (complement sensing mode) ⁶⁾	N_{ERD1C} CC	-	-	2000000	cycles	
Number of erase operations on DF1 over lifetime (single ended sensing mode) ⁷⁾	N_{ERD1S} CC	-	-	500000	cycles	
Data Flash Endurance per EEPROMx sector (complement sensing mode) ⁸⁾	N_{E_EEP10C} CC	-	-	500000	cycles	Max. data retention time 10 years
DataFlash Endurance per EEPROMx sector (single ended sensing mode) ⁸⁾	N_{E_EEP10S} CC	-	-	125000	cycles	Retention time and Tj according below example temperature profile
		-	-	125000	cycles	max data retention time 20y, Tj=110°C
		-	-	125000	cycles	max data retention time 8.2y, Tj=125°C
Data Flash Endurance per HSMx sector (complement sensing mode) ⁸⁾	N_{E_HSMC} CC	-	-	250000	cycles	Max. data retention time 10 years
Data Flash Endurance per HSMx sector (single ended sensing mode) ⁸⁾	N_{E_HSMs} CC	-	-	125000	cycles	Retention time and Tj according below example temperature profile
		-	-	125000	cycles	max data retention time 20y, Tj=110°C
		-	-	125000	cycles	max data retention time 8.2y, Tj=125°C
Junction temperature limit for PFlash program/erase operations	$T_{JPFlash}$ SR	-	-	150	°C	
Data Flash Erase Time per Sector ¹⁾³⁾⁵⁾	t_{ERD1} CC	-	-	0.5	s	Max. 1000 erase/program cycles
Data Flash Erase Time per Sector ¹⁾³⁾⁵⁾	t_{ERDM} CC	-	-	1.5	s	Max allowed cycles, see NE_EEP10 and NE_HSM parameters
DataFlash Adder on Erase Time per 32kByte erase size when using complement sensing mode ¹⁾	$t_{ER_ADDC32C}$ CC	-	-	50	ms	Adder per 32 kByte on erase time; applicable only when using complement mode

Electrical Specification Flash Target Parameters
Table 3-56 Flash (cont'd)

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Data Flash Erase Time per Multi-Sector Command ¹⁾³⁾⁵⁾	t_{MERD1} CC	-	-	0.5	s	Max 1000 erase/program cycles; For consecutive logical sectors ≤ 256 KBytes
Data Flash Erase Time per Multi-Sector Command ¹⁾³⁾⁵⁾	t_{MERDM} CC	-	-	1.5	s	Max allowed cycles, see NE_EEP10x and NE_HSMx Parameters; For consecutive logical sectors ≤ 256 kByte
Program Flash Access Delay at reduced VDDP3 voltage supply during cranking	$t_{PF_low_VDDP3}$ CC	-	-	60	ns	see register DMU_HF_PWAIT.CFLASH
Data Flash Erase Verify time per page (Complement Sensing) ²⁾	$t_{VER_PAGE_D}$ CC	-	-	10	μ s	Time per 8 Byte page for Verify Erased Page command
Data Flash Erase Verify time per page (Single Ended Sensing) ¹⁾	$t_{VER_PAGE_D}$ S CC	-	-	10	μ s	Time per 8 Byte page for Verify Erased Page command
Program Flash Erase Verify time per page ¹⁾	$t_{VER_PAGE_P}$ CC	-	-	10	μ s	Time per 32 Byte page for Verify Erased Page command
Data Flash Erase Verify time per sector (Complement Sensing) ¹⁾	$t_{VER_SEC_DC}$ CC	-	-	200	μ s	Time per 2 KB sector for Verify Erased Logical Sector Range command
Data Flash Erase Verify time per sector (Single Ended Sensing) ¹⁾	$t_{VER_SEC_DS}$ CC	-	-	360	μ s	Time per 4 KB sector for Verify Erased Logical Sector Range command
Program Flash Erase Verify time per sector ¹⁾	$t_{VER_SEC_P}$ CC	-	-	360	μ s	Time per 16KB sector for Verify Erased Logical Sector Range command
Data Flash Erase Verify time per wordline (Complement Sensing) ¹⁾	$t_{VER_WL_DC}$ CC	-	-	30	μ s	
Data Flash Erase Verify time per wordline (Single Ended Sensing) ¹⁾	$t_{VER_WL_DS}$ CC	-	-	50	μ s	
Program Flash Erase Verify time per wordline ¹⁾	$t_{VER_WL_P}$ CC	-	-	30	μ s	

1) Only valid for $f_{FSI} = 100$ MHz.

2) Time is not dependent on program mode (5V or 3.3V).

Electrical Specification Flash Target Parameters

- 3) Under out-of-spec conditions (e.g. over-cycling) or in case of activation of WL oriented defects, the duration of erase processes may be increased by up to 50%.
- 4) Using 512 kByte / 256 kByte erase commands (PFlash / DFlash).
- 5) If the DataFlash is operated in Complement Sensing Mode the erase time is increased by $\text{erase_size} / 32\text{kByte} \times t_{\text{ER_ADDC32C}}$
- 6) Allows segmentation of addressable memory into 8 logical sectors; round robin cycling must still be done to consider erase disturb limit N_{DFD} .
- 7) Allows segmentation of addressable memory into 6 logical sectors; round robin cycling must still be done to consider erase disturb limit N_{DFD} .
- 8) Only valid when a robust EEPROM emulation algorithm is used. For more details see the Users Manual.

3.27 Quality Declarations

Table 3-57 Quality Parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Moisture Sensitivity Level	MSL_{CC}	-	-	3		Conforming to Jedec J-STD--020C for 240C
ESD susceptibility according to Charged Device Model (CDM)	$V_{CDM_{SR}}$	-	-	500 ¹⁾	V	for all other balls/pins; conforming to JESD22-C101-C
		-	-	750	V	for corner balls/pins; conforming to JESD22-C101-C
ESD susceptibility according to Human Body Model (HBM)	$V_{HBM_{SR}}$	-	-	2000 ²⁾	V	Conforming to JESD22-A114-B
ESD susceptibility of the LVDS pins according to Human Body Model (HBM)	$V_{HBM1_{SR}}$	-	-	2000	V	
Operation Lifetime	$t_{OP_{CC}}$	-	-	24500	hour	see below temperature profile as an example

1) Pads of the AGBT interface are limited to a maximum value of 250V.

2) Pads of the AGBT interface are limited to a maximum value of 1000V.

Example Temperature Profile

The following temperature profile is an example. Application specific temperature profiles need to be aligned and approved by Infineon Technologies for the fulfillment of quality and reliability targets.

Table 3-58 Example Temperature Profile

$T_J =$	Duration [h]	Comment
$\leq 170^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 30	
$\leq 160^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 120	
$\leq 150^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 220	
$\leq 140^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 350	
$\leq 130^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 780	
$\leq 120^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 1600	
$\leq 110^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 3000	
$\leq 100^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 7000	
$\leq 90^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 8000	
$\leq 80^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 2400	
$\leq 70^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 1000	
	≤ 24500	total time

Table 3-59 Example Inactive Lifetime Temperature Profile

T_J =	Duration [h]	Comment
$\leq 55^\circ\text{C}$	≤ 150700	

3.28 Package Outline

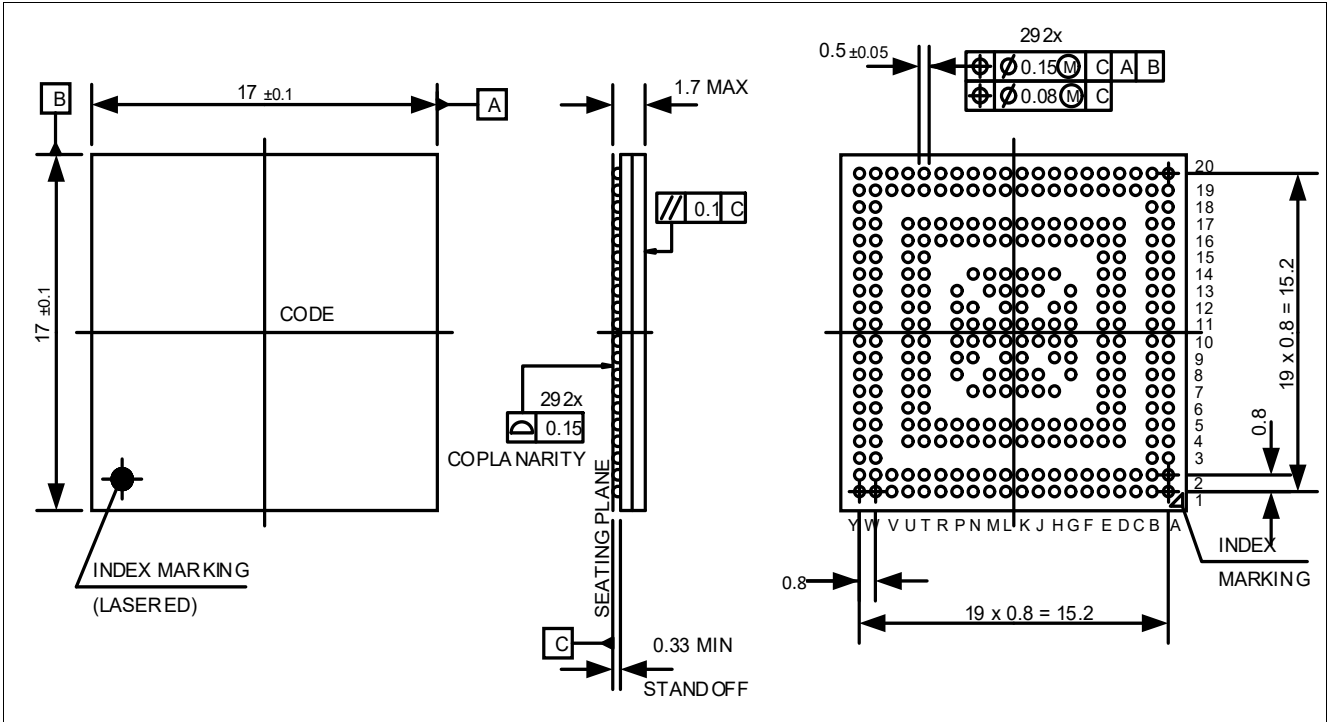


Figure 3-23 Package Outlines LFBGA-292

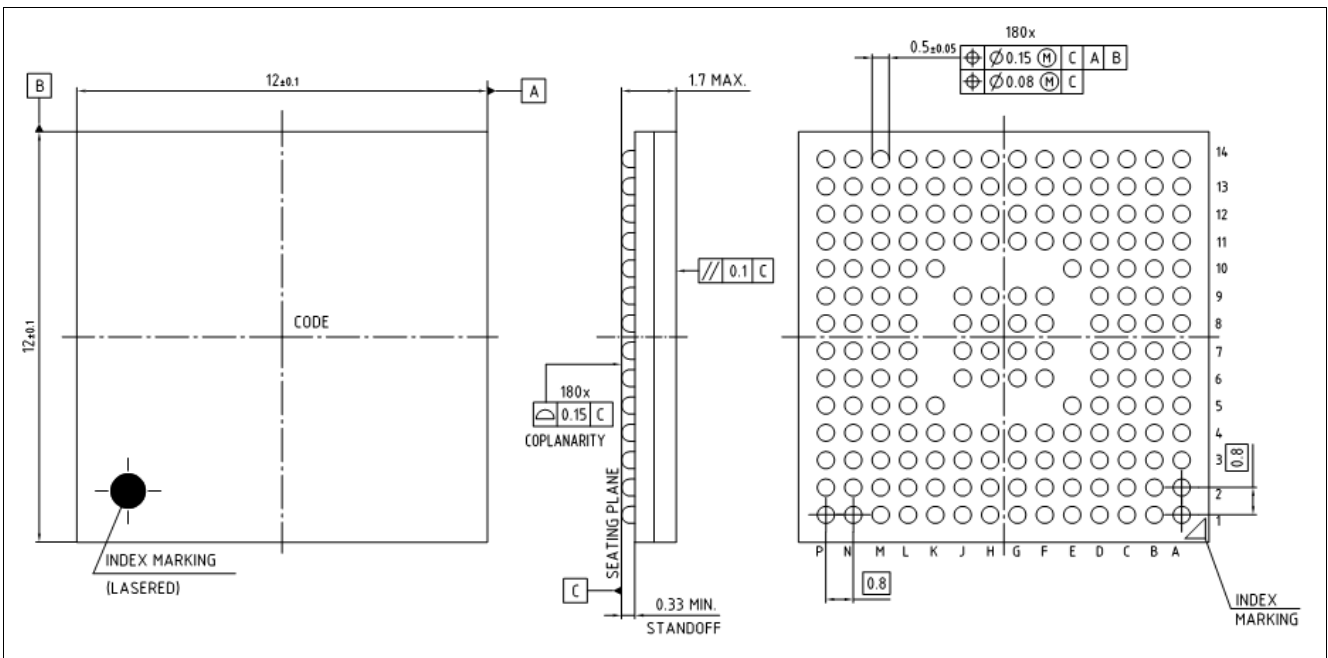


Figure 3-24 Package Outlines LFBGA-180

You can find all of our packages, sorts of packing and others in our Infineon Internet Page "Products": <http://www.infineon.com/products>.

3.28.1 Package Parameters

Table 3-60 Package Parameters

Parameter	Symbol	Values			Unit	Note / Test Condition
		Min.	Typ.	Max.		
Thermal resistance (junction to ambient) ¹⁾	RTH_JA CC	-	-	22	K/W	LFBGA180; Bottom Cooling
		-	-	14	K/W	LFBGA180; Top Cooling
		-	-	21	K/W	LFBGA292; Bottom Cooling
		-	-	13	K/W	LFBGA292; Top Cooling
Thermal resistance (junction to case bottom) ¹⁾	RTH_JCB CC	-	-	4	K/W	LFBGA180
		-	-	4.5	K/W	LFBGA292
Thermal resistance (junction to case top) ¹⁾	RTH_JCT CC	-	-	6	K/W	LFBGA180
		-	-	5	K/W	LFBGA292

1) The top and bottom thermal resistances between the case and the ambient (RTH_CTA, RTH_CBA) are to be combined with the thermal resistances between the junction and the case given above (RTH_JCT, RTH_JCB), in order to calculate the total thermal resistance between the junction and the ambient (RTH_JA). The thermal resistances between the case and the ambient (RTH_CTA, RTH_CBA) depend on the external system (PCB, case) characteristics and are under user responsibility.

The junction temperature can be calculated using the following equation: $T_J = T_A + RTH_JA * P_D$, where the RTH_JA is the total thermal resistance between the junction and the ambient.

Thermal resistances as measured by the 'cold plate method' (MIL SPEC-883 Method 1012.1).

4 History

Version 0.4 is the first version of this document.

4.1 Changes from Version 0.4 to Version 0.6

- Changes in table 'Driver Mode Selection for Fast Pads' of Standard Pads
 - Change row 'speed grade 4' from 'Reserved do not use this combination' to 'RGMII driver'
- Pin reliability in Overload
 - refined the phrase "full operation life-time is not exceeded" to "allowed time interval (defined in Note ..."
- High Performance LVDS Pads
 - changed "LVDSH" to "LVDS"
- Package parameters
 - changed Table layout "package parameters"
- Quality declarations
 - added Table "Example inactive lifetime"
 - added footnotes to table 'Quality parameters'
- VADC 5V
 - updated preamble
 - updated figure "Equivalent Circuitry for Analog Inputs"
 - Change max value of $Q_{A\text{INS}}$ from 3.5 pC to 4.4 pC
 - Add parameter $dVDDK$
 - Change note of V_{DDK} from " to 'Measured at low temperature.'
 - Change note of R_{PDD} from " to 'Measured at pad input voltage $V_{IN} = V_{DDM} / 2$.'
 - Change note of TUE from '12-bit resolution' to '12-bit resolution for primary/secondary groups, 10-bit resolution for fast compare channels'
 - Change note of t_{SCAL} from '100 ns' to '300 ns'
 - Change max value of $Q_{A\text{INS}}$ from 3.8 pC to 4.8 pC
 - Change min value of t_S from 200 ns to 600 ns
 - Change note of t_S from '400 ns' to '800 ns'
- Current Consumption
 - Update footnote of $C_{\text{urrent Consumption}}$ to 'Incase of FFT at maximum frequency with more accuracy, the current consumption would be higher.'
 - Change max value of $I_{DDP3RAIL}$ from 60 mA to 45 mA
- Changes in table 'Module Current Consumption' of Current Consumption
 - Change max value of $I_{DDP3ERASE}$ from 20 mA to 25 mA
 - Add parameter $I_{DDP3ERASE}$
 - Change description of $I_{DDP3ERASE}$ from 'Current adder for' to ' I_{DDP3} supply current for erasing of a Pflash or Dflash bank'
 - Change typ value of I_{SCRSB} from 0.190 mA to 0.150 mA
 - Change max value of $I_{DDP3PROG}$ from 20 mA to 25 mA

HistoryChanges from Version 0.4 to Version 0.6

- Change note of I_{DDM} from 'real power pattern; current for EVADC modules only and EDSADC modules are inactive; 2 EVADC modules active.' to 'real power pattern; current for EVADC modules; 2 EVADC modules active.'
- Change note of I_{DDM} from 'max power pattern; current for EVADC modules only and EDSADC modules are inactive; all EVADC modules active.' to 'max power pattern; current for EVADC modules; all EVADC modules active.'
- Change note of $I_{DDPORST}$ from 'real power pattern; $T_J=125^{\circ}\text{C}$ ' to ' $V_{DD} = 1.275\text{V}$; $T_J=125^{\circ}\text{C}$ '
- Change max value of $I_{DDPORST}$ from 171 mA to 160 mA
- Changes in table 'Module Core Current Consumption' of Current Consumption
 - Change note of I_{DDLBI} from 'PATTERNS=0x00280, FREQU=5, SPLITSH=4' to 'LBIST Configuration A'
 - Change note of I_{DDSPU} from 'CTRL.DIV = 01 ; FFT clocked at half SPU Clock @150 MHz' to 'CTRL.DIV = 01 ; FFT clocked at half SPU Clock; FFT 512 points.'
 - Change note of $I_{DDTOTDC3}$ from 'real power pattern; EVRC reset settings with 72% efficiency; $V_{EXT} = 3.3\text{V}$; $T_J=160^{\circ}\text{C}$ ' to 'real power pattern; EVRC reset settings with 72% efficiency; $V_{EXT} = 3.3\text{V}$; $T_J=150^{\circ}\text{C}$ '
 - Change note of $I_{DDTOTDC5}$ from 'real power pattern; EVRC reset settings with 72% efficiency; $V_{EXT} = 5\text{V}$; $T_J=160^{\circ}\text{C}$ ' to 'real power pattern; EVRC reset settings with 72% efficiency; $V_{EXT} = 5\text{V}$; $T_J=150^{\circ}\text{C}$ '
 - Change note of I_{DDRAIL} from 'max power pattern' to 'ADAS max power pattern'
 - Change note of I_{DDRAIL} from 'ADAS power pattern' to 'ADAS real power pattern'
 - Change note of $I_{DDPORST}$ from "real power pattern; $T_J=150^{\circ}\text{C}$ " to " $V_{DD} = 1.275\text{V}$; $T_J=150^{\circ}\text{C}$ "
 - Change note of $I_{DDPORST}$ from '290 mA' to '270 mA'
- Flash
 - Change typ value of t_{ER_Dev} from 10.4 s to 3 s
 - Change max value of t_{ER_Dev} from 18.5 s to 5 s
 - Change max value of t_{PRPB5_PF} from 16 s to 4 s
 - Change note of N_{E_EEP10S} from 'max data retention time 10y' to 'Retention time and T_J according below example temperature profile'
 - Add new parameter condition N_{E_EEP10S} from 'max data retention time 20 y, $T_J=110^{\circ}\text{C}$ '
 - Add new parameter condition N_{E_EEP10S} from 'max data retention time 8.2y, $T_J=125^{\circ}\text{C}$ '
 - Change note of N_{E_HSM5} from 'max data retention time 10y' to 'Retention time and T_J according below example temperature profile'
 - Add new parameter condition N_{E_HSM5} from 'max data retention time 20 y, $T_J=110^{\circ}\text{C}$ '
 - Add new parameter condition N_{E_HSM0S} from 'max data retention time 8.2y, $T_J=125^{\circ}\text{C}$ '
- PMS/EVR33 LDO
 - Change note of dV_{out}/dV_{in} from ' $dV_{in}/dT=1\text{V/ms}$; $dV= 3.6$ to 5V ; $I_{MAX}=60\text{mA}$ ' to ' $dV_{in}/dT=1\text{V/ms}$; $dV= 3.6$ to 5V ; $I_{MAX}=60\text{mA}$; ΔV_{OUTTC} is included'
 - Change max value of dV_{out}/dV_{in} from 20 mV to 40 mV
 - Change note of dV_{out}/dV_{in} from ' $dV_{in}/dT=1\text{V/ms}$; $dV= 5$ to 3.6V ; $I_{MAX}=60\text{mA}$ ' to ' $dV_{in}/dT=1\text{V/ms}$; $dV= 5$ to 3.6V ; $I_{MAX}=60\text{mA}$; ΔV_{OUTTC} is included'
 - Change min value of dV_{out}/dV_{in} from -20 mV to -40 mV
 - Change note of C_{OUT} from '0.65 μF ' to '1.45 μF '
 - Change note of C_{OUT} from '1 μF ' to '1.45 μF '
 - Change note of C_{OUT} from '1.35 μF ' to '3 μF '
 - Change typ value of C_{OUT} from 2,2 μF to 2.2 μF
 - Add parameter $dVOU$

HistoryChanges from Version 0.4 to Version 0.6

- Change note of t_{STR} from " to 'Normal RUN mode'
- Added footnote 7) for dV_{OUT} / dI_{OUT}
- Changes in table 'EVRC SMPS'
 - Changed condition of parameter dV_{DDDC1} / dI_{OUT}
- Changes in table 'Slow 3.3V GPIO' of Standard Pads
 - Change max value of V_{IL} from $0.44 * V_{EXT/FLEX}$ V to $0.42 * V_{EXT/FLEX}$ V
 - Change note of I_{PUH} from ' V_{IH} ; AL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF); except VGATE1P and $T_J > 150^{\circ}C$ ' to ' V_{IH} ; AL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF); except VGATE1P; except VGATE1N and $T_J > 150^{\circ}C$ '
 - Change note of I_{PUH} from ' V_{IL} ; AL and TTL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF); except VGATE1P and $T_J > 150^{\circ}C$ ' to ' V_{IL} ; AL and TTL and TTL (degraded, used for CIF); except VGATE1P; except VGATE1N and $T_J > 150^{\circ}C$ '
 - Change note of I_{PUH} from ' V_{IH} ; TTL; exopt VGATE1P and $T_J > 150^{\circ}C$ ' to ' V_{IH} ; TTL; exopt VGATE1P; except VGATE1N and $T_J > 150^{\circ}C$ '
 - Change description of t_{SET} from 'Pad set-up time' to 'Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active'
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -250 nA to -400 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '250 nA' to '400 nA'
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -300 nA to -600 nA
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 300 nA to 600 nA
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -500 nA to -750 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '500 nA' to '750 nA'
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -350 nA to -300 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '350 nA' to '300 nA'
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -550 nA to -400 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '550 nA' to '400 nA'
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '-700 nA' to '-600 nA'
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 700 nA to 600 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '-1100 nA' to '-750 nA'
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 1100 nA to 750 nA
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 11000 nA to 18000 nA
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -11000 nA to -18000 nA
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 22000 nA to 38000 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '-22000 nA' to '-38000 nA'
- Changes in table 'Fast 3.3V GPIO' of Standard Pads
 - Change max value of V_{IL} from $0.44 * V_{EXT/FLEX}$ V to $0.42 * V_{EXT/FLEX}$ V
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 750 nA to 1100 nA
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -750 nA to -1100 nA
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -5000 nA to -6000 nA
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 5000 nA to 6000 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '-1300 nA' to '-2000 nA'
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 1300 nA to 2000 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '-2000 nA' to '-2500 nA'
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 2000 nA to 2500 nA

HistoryChanges from Version 0.4 to Version 0.6

- Change note of I_{OZ} from '-9000 nA' to '-13500 nA'
- Change note of I_{OZ} from '9000 nA' to '13500 nA'
- Change note of I_{OZ} from '-2300 nA' to '-1100 nA'
- Change note of I_{OZ} from '-5000 nA' to '-2000 nA'
- Change note of I_{OZ} from '2300 nA' to '1100 nA'
- Change max value of I_{OZ} from 5000 nA to 2000 nA
- Change description of t_{SET} from 'Pad set-up time' to 'Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active'
- Changes in table 'RFast 3.3V pad' of Standard Pads
 - Change max value of V_{IL} from $0.44 * V_{EXT/FLEX}$ V to $0.42 * V_{EXT/FLEX}$ V
 - Change description of t_{SET} from 'Pad set-up time' to 'Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active'
- Changes in table 'Fast 5V GPIO' of Standard Pads
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '750 nA' to '1100 nA'
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -750 nA to -1100 nA
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -5000 nA to -6000 nA
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 5000 nA to 6000 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '-1300 nA' to '-2000 nA'
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 1300 nA to 2000 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '-2000 nA' to '-2500 nA'
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '2000 nA' to '2500 nA'
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -9000 nA to -13500 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '9000 nA' to '13500 nA'
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '-2300 nA' to '-1100 nA'
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '-5000 nA' to '-2000 nA'
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '2300 nA' to '1100 nA'
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '5000 nA' to '2000 nA'
 - Change description of t_{SET} from 'Pad set-up time' to 'Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active'
- Changes in table 'Slow 5V GPIO' of Standard Pads
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 250 nA to 400 nA
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -250 nA to -400 nA
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '350 nA' to '600 nA'
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '-350 nA' to '-600 nA'
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -500 nA to -750 nA
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 500 nA to 750 nA
 - Change note of I_{PUH} from ' V_{IH} ; AL or TTL; except VGATE1P and $T_J > 150^\circ\text{C}$ ' to ' V_{IH} ;AL or TTL; except VGATE1P; except VGATE1N and $T_J > 150^\circ\text{C}$ '
 - Change note of I_{PUH} from ' V_{IL} ; AL or TTL; except VGATE1P and $T_J > 150^\circ\text{C}$ ' to ' V_{IL} ; AL or TTL; except VGATE1P; except VGATE1N and $T_J > 150^\circ\text{C}$ '
 - Change description of t_{SET} from 'Pad set-up time' to 'Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active'
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -350 nA to -300 nA

History Changes from Version 0.4 to Version 0.6

- Change max value of I_{OZ} from 350 nA to 300 nA
- Change min value of I_{OZ} from -550 nA to -400 nA
- Change note of I_{OZ} from '550 nA' to '400 nA'
- Change min value of I_{OZ} from -700 nA to -600 nA
- Change note of I_{OZ} from '700 nA' to '600 nA'
- Change note of I_{OZ} from '-1100 nA' to '-750 nA'
- Change max value of I_{OZ} from 1100 nA to 750 nA
- Change max value of I_{OZ} from 11000 nA to 18000 nA
- Change note of I_{OZ} from '-11000 nA' to '-18000 nA'
- Change max value of I_{OZ} from 22000 nA to 38000 nA
- Change min value of I_{OZ} from -22000 nA to -38000 nA
- Changes in table 'Class D' of Standard Pads
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from " $T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; PDD option available, or AltRef option available and EDSADC channel connected" to " $T_J \leq 150^\circ\text{C}$; PDD option available"
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '-350 nA' to '-300 nA'
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from '350 nA' to '300 nA'
 - Change note of I_{OZ} from " $T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; PDD option available, or AltRef option available and EDSADC channel connected" to " $T_J \leq 170^\circ\text{C}$; PDD option available"
 - Change min value of I_{OZ} from -700 nA to -600 nA
 - Change max value of I_{OZ} from 700 nA to 600 nA
- Changes in table 'Class S 5V' of Standard Pads
 - Change description of t_{SET} from 'Pad set-up time' to 'Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active'
- Changes in table 'RFast 5V GPIO' of Standard Pads
 - Change description of t_{SET} from 'Pad set-up time' to 'Pad set-up time to get an software update of the configuration active'
- Reset
 - Change max value of t_{BS} from 1 ms to 1.05 ms
 - Change max value of t_{BWP} from 1 ms to 1.3 ms
 - Change max value of t_B from 350 us to 400 us
 - Change note of $t_{SUPHOLD}$ from 'external supplies are V_{EVRSB} , V_{EXT} , V_{FLEX} , V_{EBU} , V_{DDM} , V_{DDP3} and V_{DD} ' to 'external supplies are V_{EVRSB} , V_{EXT} , V_{FLEX} , V_{DDM} , V_{DDP3} and V_{DD} '
 - Change note of t_{BP} from 'Firmware execution time after warm PORST without EVR ramp-up; RAM initialization and HSM boot time is not included' to 'Firmware execution time after PORST release without EVR ramp-up; RAM initialization and HSM boot time is not included'
 - Change note of t_{LBIST} from 'PATTERNS=0x00040, FREQU=5, SPLITSH=4' to 'LBIST Configuration A'
 - Change description of t_{BP} from 'Power on Reset Boot Time' to 'Cold Power on Reset Boot Time'
- PLL Peripheral
 - Add parameter *JABS25*
 - Change note of DP from ' $f_{DCO} = 640$ MHz' to ' $f_{DCO} = 640$ MHz or $f_{DCO} = 800$ MHz'
 - Change note of D_{RMS} from 'measured over 1 μs ; $f_{REF} = 20$ MHz; $f_{DCO} = 640$ MHz' to 'measured over 1 μs ; $f_{REF} = 20$ MHz and $f_{DCO} = 640$ MHz or $f_{REF} = 25$ MHz and $f_{DCO} = 800$ MHz'
- Changes in table 'DTS Core' of DTS

History Changes from Version 0.6 to Version 0.61

- Add parameter ΔT
- Changes in table 'LVDS - IEEE standard LVDS general purpose link (GPL)' of LVDS Pads
 - Change note of R_{in} from ' $1600\text{ mV} < V_I \leq 2000\text{ mV}$ ' to ' $V_I \leq 2000\text{ mV}$ '
- Changes in table 'Overload Parameters' of Overload
 - Change note of I_{IN} from 'except LVDS pins' to 'except LVDS pins; limited to max. Operation Livetime hours'
 - Change note of I_{INLVDS} from '' to 'limited to max. Operation Livetime hours'
 - Change note of I_{ID} from 'All power supply voltages $V_{DDX} = 0$ ' to 'All power supply voltages $V_{DDX} = 0$; limited to max. Inactive Livetime hours'
 - Change note of I_{OUT} from '100% duty cycle; output driver = medium' to '100% duty cycle; output driver = medium; limited to max. Operation Livetime hours'
 - Change note of I_{OUT} from '100% duty cycle; output driver = strong' to '100% duty cycle; output driver = strong; limited to max. Operation Livetime hours'
- Absolute Maximum Ratings
 - Change description of V_{DDM} from 'Voltage at V_{DDM} , V_{EXT} and V_{FLEX} power supply pins with respect to V_{SS} ' to 'Voltage at V_{DDM} , V_{EXT} , V_{FLEX} and $V_{EVR SB}$ power supply pins with respect to V_{SS} '
 - Change max value of V_{DD} from 7V to 6.75V
 - Change max value of V_{IN} from 7V to 6.75V
- ED current consumption
 - Removed parameter I_{DDAGBT}
- AGBT timings
 - Added comment that AGBT is only for lab measurements.

4.2 Changes from Version 0.6 to Version 0.61

Changes in chapter “Pin Definition and Functions”

- Changes in chapter 'LFBGA292 ADAS Package Variants Pin Configuration of TC35x'
 - Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 00 Functions' table; P00.0, P00.1, P00.2, P00.3, P00.4, P00.5
 - Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 02 Functions' table; P02.0, P02.1, P02.2, P02.3, P02.4, P02.5, P02.8
 - Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 10 Functions' table; P10.2, P10.3, P10.5, P10.6, P10.7, P10.8
 - Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 11 Functions' table; P11.0, P11.1, P11.4, P11.5, P11.7, P11.8, P11.9, P11.10, P11.11, P11.12, P11.13
 - Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 12 Functions' table; P12.0, P12.1
 - Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 14 Functions' table; P14.0, P14.1, P14.2, P14.3, P14.4, P14.5, P14.6, P14.7, P14.8, P14.9, P14.10
 - Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 15 Functions' table; P15.0, P15.1, P15.2, P15.3, P15.4, P15.5
 - Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 20 Functions' table; P20.0, P20.3, P20.6, P20.7, P20.8, P20.9, P20.10
 - Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 21 Functions' table; P21.0, P21.1
 - Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 22 Functions' table; P22.4, P22.5
 - Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 23 Functions' table; P23.0, P23.1, P23.2, P23.3

HistoryChanges from Version 0.6 to Version 0.61

- Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 32 Functions' table; P32.2, P32.3, P32.4, P32.5, P32.6
- Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 33 Functions' table; P33.4, P33.5, P33.7, P33.8, P33.9, P33.10, P33.12, P33.13
- Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'Port 34 Functions' table; P34.1, P34.2
- Changes in LFBGA-292 ADAS Package Variant 'System I/O' table; Ball L7, K7, P10, P11, L14, K14, G11, G10, G17
- Added chapter 'LFBGA-180 ADAS Package Variants Pin Configuration of TC35x'
- Added chapter 'Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame'
- Changes in chapter 'Legend'
 - Added link to file TC35xpd_IO_Spirit_v1.0.0.1.20.xml
 - Changed description - Column "Buffer Type": PU2 and PD2'

Changes in chapter "Electrical Specification"

- Changed wording in sub-chapter "Parameter Interpretation"
- Changes in table 'Absolute Maximum Ratings'
 - Added footnote 2) for V_{DD}
 - Changed order of footnotes
- Changes in table 'Pin Reliability in Overload'
 - Changed wording in chapter statements
- Changes in table 'Overload Parameters'
 - Changed parameter condition of I_{IN}
 - Removed note for I_{INLVDS}
 - Removed note for I_{INANA}
 - Removed parameter I_{ID}
 - Changed parameter condition of I_{OUT}
 - Changed parameter condition of K_{OVAP}
- Changes in table 'Operating Conditions'
 - Added footnote 1) for V_{DD}
 - Changed order of footnotes
- Changes in table 'PORST Pad'
 - Changed value name of parameter 'HYS'
 - Changed parameter condition of I_{OZ}
 - Added values for parameter V_{IH}
 - Added values for parameter V_{IL}
 - Added footnote 2) for I_{PDL}
- Changes in table 'Fast 5V GPIO'
 - Changed note of t_{RF}
 - Changed value name of parameter 'HYS'
 - Changed parameter condition of I_{OZ}
 - Combined equal values of I_{OZ} in single lines
 - Changed value name of parameter V_{IH}
 - Changed value name of parameter V_{IL}

- Changed parameter condition of V_{ILD}
- Changed footnote 2) for t_{RF}
- Added footnote 4) for I_{PUH}
- Added footnote 5) for I_{PDL}
- Changed order of footnotes
- Changes in table 'Fast 3.3V GPIO'
 - Changed note of t_{RF}
 - Changed value name of parameter 'HYS'
 - Changed parameter condition of I_{OZ}
 - Combined equal values of I_{OZ} in single lines
 - Changed value name of parameter V_{IH}
 - Changed value name of parameter V_{IL}
 - Changed parameter condition of V_{ILD}
 - Changed footnote 2) for t_{RF}
 - Added footnote 4) for I_{PUH}
 - Added footnote 5) for I_{PDL}
 - Changed order of footnotes
- Changes in table 'Slow 5V GPIO'
 - Changed value name of parameter 'HYS'
 - Changed parameter condition of I_{OZ}
 - Combined equal values of I_{OZ} in single lines
 - Changed value names for parameter V_{IH}
 - Changed value names for parameter V_{IL}
 - Changed parameter condition of V_{ILD}
 - Changed footnote 2) for t_{RF}
 - Added footnote 4) for I_{PUH}
 - Removed footnote 4) for I_{OZ}
 - Added footnote 5) for I_{PDL}
 - Changed order of footnotes
- Changes in table 'Slow 3.3V GPIO'
 - Changed value name of parameter 'HYS'
 - Changed parameter condition of I_{OZ}
 - Combined equal values of I_{OZ} in single lines
 - Changed value name of parameter V_{IH}
 - Changed value name of parameter V_{IL}
 - Changed parameter condition of V_{ILD}
 - Changed footnote 2) for t_{RF}
 - Removed footnote 4) for I_{OZ}
 - Added footnote 4) for I_{PUH}
 - Added footnote 5) for I_{PDL}
 - Changed order of footnotes
- Changes in table 'RFast 5V GPIO'

HistoryChanges from Version 0.6 to Version 0.61

- Changed parameter condition of t_{RF}
- Changed value name of parameter 'HYS'
- Changed parameter condition of I_{OZ}
- Changed value name of parameter V_{IH}
- Changed value name of parameter V_{IL}
- Changed parameter condition of V_{ILD}
- Changed footnote 2) for t_{RF}
- Added footnote 4) for I_{PUH}
- Added footnote 5) for I_{PDL}
- Changed order of footnotes
- Changes in table 'RFast 3.3V pad'
 - Changed parameter condition of t_{RF}
 - Changed value name of parameter 'HYS'
 - Changed parameter condition of I_{OZ}
 - Changed value name of parameter V_{IH}
 - Changed value name of parameter V_{IL}
 - Changed parameter condition of V_{ILD}
 - Changed footnote 2) for t_{RF}
 - Added footnote 4) for I_{PUH}
 - Added footnote 5) for I_{PDL}
 - Changed order of footnotes
 - Changed driver setting in table 'Driver Mode Selection for Fast Pads'
- Changes in table 'ADC Reference Pads'
 - Removed values for parameter I_{OZ2}
- Changes in table 'VADC 5V'
 - Changed value and naming of parameter V_{AREF}
 - Added values for parameter V_{AREF}
 - Added footnote 1) for V_{AREF}
 - Added footnote 9) for Q_{CONV}
 - Changed order of footnotes
- Changes in table 'OSC_XTAL'
 - Removed parameter V_{IHBX}
 - Removed parameter V_{ILBX}
 - Added values for parameter DC_{X1}
 - Added values for parameter J_{ABSX1}
 - Added values for parameter SR_{XTAL1}
 - Added footnote 3) for DC_{X1} , J_{ABSX1} , SR_{XTAL1}
- Changes in table 'Back-up Clock'
 - Changed value of parameter f_{SB}
 - Changed footnote 1) for parameter f_{BACKT}
- Changes in table 'DTS PMS'
 - Added condition for parameter T_{NL}

- Changes in table 'DTS Core'
 - Added condition for parameter T_{NL}
- Changes in table 'Current Consumption'
 - Changed parameter name of $I_{DDR\text{RAIL}}$
 - Changed footnote 3) for $I_{EXT\text{FLEX}}$
- Changes in table 'Module Current Consumption'
 - Changed value of parameter $I_{DDP3\text{PROG}}$
 - Changed and added values of parameter $I_{EXT\text{LVDS}}$
 - Changed value of parameter $I_{SCR\text{IDLE}}$
- Changes in table 'Module Core Current Consumption'
 - Changed condition of parameter $I_{DDL\text{BIST}}$
 - Changed footnote 1) for $I_{DD\text{HSM}}$
 - Added footnote 4) for $I_{DDL\text{BIST}}$
- Changes in chapter “Power Supply Infrastructure and Supply Start-up”
 - Changed figure and description for 'Single Supply Mode (a)'
 - Changed figure and description for 'Single Supply Mode (e)'
 - Changed figure and description for 'Single Supply Mode (d)'
 - Changed figure and description for 'Single Supply Mode (h)'
- Changes in table 'Reset'
 - Added parameter for $t_{WARM\text{RSTSEQ}}$
 - Changed parameter of $t_{LB\text{IST}}$
 - Added footnote 2) for $t_{EVR\text{POR}}$
- Changes in table 'EVR33 LDO'
 - Added footnote 7) for dV_{out}/dl_{out}
- Changes in table 'Supply Monitors'
 - Changed parameter of $V_{EXT\text{MON}}$
 - Changed footnote 2) for $V_{EXT\text{PRIUV}}, V_{DDP3\text{PRIUV}}, V_{DD\text{PRIUV}}$
 - Added footnote 4) for $V_{EXT\text{MON}}$
 - Added footnote 5) for $V_{EXT\text{MON}}, V_{DDP3\text{MON}}, V_{DD\text{MON}}$
- Changes in table 'EVRC SMPS'
 - Changed values and conditions for f_{DCDC}
 - Changed value for ΔV_{DDDC}
 - Changed condition for $dV_{DDDC\text{T}} / dl_{OUT}$
- Changes in table 'EVRC SMPS External Components'
 - Removed values and conditions of C_{OUT}
 - Added values and conditions of L_{DC}
- Changed naming of chapter “Phase Locked Loop (PLL)” to “System Phase Locked Loop (SYS_PLL)”
- Changes in table “PLL System”
 - Removed parameter of f_{MV}
- Changes in table “PLL Peripheral”
 - Changed parameter of D_{PP}
 - Added parameter for D_{PPI}

- Changes in table “Master Mode Timing, LVDS Output Pads for Data and Clock”
 - Added footnote 1) for all parameters
- Changes in table “Receive Parameters”
 - Changed parameter naming for $t_{dCCRxD10}$
- Changes in table “Flash”
 - Changed parameter naming for N_{DFD}
 - Added parameter for N_{DFDC}
 - Added parameter for N_{UCBD}
 - Changed condition of parameter t_{RTU}
 - Added parameter for $t_{VER_PAGE_DC}$
 - Added parameter for $t_{VER_PAGE_DS}$
 - Removed parameter for $t_{VER_PAGE_D}$
 - Changed order of footnotes
- Changes in table “Quality Parameters”
 - Changed parameter naming for V_{HBM1}
- Removed table for “ED Current Consumption”
- Changes in chapter “Package Outline”
 - Added figure Package Outlines LF-BGA-180
- Changes in table “Package Parameters”
 - Added values for RTH_JA, RTH_JCB, RTH_JCT

4.3 Changes from Version 0.61 to Version 0.7

Changes in chapter Summary of Features, table “Platform Feature Overview”

- Added package LFBGA-180

Changes in chapter “Pin Definitions and Functions”

- Changed wording for packages LFBGA-292 and LFBGA-180
- Changes in table “Pin Definition and Functions: LFBGA-292”
 - Changes in table “System I/O” - Changed buffer type for symbol AGBTCLKN (VSS), ball L7
 - Changes in table “System I/O” - Changed buffer type for symbol AGBTCLKP (VSS), ball K7
 - Changes in table “System I/O” - Changed buffer type for symbol AGBTTXN (VSS), ball P10
 - Changes in table “System I/O” - Changed buffer type for symbol AGBTTXP (VSS), ball P11
 - Changes in sub-chapter “Legend” - new IO-Spirit version

Changes in chapter “Electrical Specification”

- Changes in table “Overload Parameters”
 - Changed note for parameter K_{OVAN}
 - Added footnote number of parameter K_{OVAN}
 - Changed note for parameter K_{OVAP}
 - Added footnote number of parameter K_{OVAP}
 - Added footnote 2)

- Changes in table “Fast 5V GPIO”
 - Deleted parameter V_{ILD}
- Changes in table “Fast 3.3V GPIO”
 - Deleted parameter V_{ILD}
- Changes in table “Slow 5V GPIO”
 - Deleted parameter V_{ILD}
- Changes in table “Slow 3.3V GPIO”
 - Deleted parameter V_{ILD}
- Changes in table “RFast 5V GPIO”
 - Deleted parameter V_{ILD}
- Changes in table “RFast 3.3V pad”
 - Deleted parameter V_{ILD}
- Changes in table “LVDS - IEEE standard LVDS general purpose link (GPL)”
 - Changed value for parameter V_I
 - Changed value in note of parameter R_{in}
- Changes in table “VADC 5V”
 - Changed values for parameter V_{DDK}
 - Changed note of parameter V_{AIN}
- Changes in table “OSC_XTAL”
 - Changed value for parameter J_{ABSX1}
- Changes in sub-chapter "Power Supply Current"
 - Changed description of "Realistic power pattern"
 - Added description of "Maximum power pattern"
- Changes in table “Current Consumption”
 - Changed value for parameter $I_{EXTFLEX}$
 - Added value for parameter for $I_{DDTOTDC3}$
 - Removed parameter for $I_{DDTOTDC5}$
 - Changed footnote 1)
- Changes in table “Module Current Consumption”
 - Changed footnote 4)
- Changes in table “Module Core Current Consumption”
 - Changed footnote 2)
 - Changed condition for I_{DDSPU1} , I_{DDSPU2} , $I_{DDSPULJ1}$, $I_{DDSPULJ2}$
- Changes in table “Reset”
 - Changed value for parameter t_{BWP}
 - Changed value for parameter t_{SCR}
- Changes in table “Supply Monitors”
 - Changed note of parameter V_{RST33}
 - Changed value and note of parameter V_{RSTC}
- Changes in sub-chapter “Package Outline”
 - Changed wording of image captions
- Changes in table “Package Parameters”

- Changed value for parameter RTH_JA
- Added values of parameter RTH_JA for package LFBGA-180
- Added values of parameter RTH_JCB for package LFBGA-180
- Added values of parameter RTH_JCT for package LFBGA-180
- Split condition for RTH_JA into Top Cooling and Bottom Cooling

4.4 Changes from Version 0.7 to Version 0.71

Changes in chapter “Revision History”

- Added version hints for Data Sheet

Changes in chapter “Pin Definitions and Functions”

- Added explanation following table “Pad List”

Changes in chapter “Electrical Specification”

- Changes in sub-chapter “High performance LVDS Pads”
 - Added notes to table “LVDS - IEEE standard LVDS general purpose link (GPL)”
- Changes in sub-chapter “Power Supply Current”
 - Changed value of parameter I_{EVRSB}
 - Changed footnote 6) of table “Current Consumption”
- Changes in sub-chapter “System Phase Locked Loop (SYS_PLL)”
 - Changed value of parameter f_{REV} in table “PLL System”
 - Changed footnote 6) of table “Current Consumption”
- Changes in sub-chapter “ETH RGMII Parameters”
 - Added figure for “ETH RGMII TX Signal Timing (Delay on Destination (DoD))”
 - Added figure for “ETH RGMII RX Signal Timing (Delay on Source (DoS))”
- Changes in sub-chapter “Package Outline”
 - Changed figure numbers for Package Outlines LFBGA-292 and LFBGA-180
 - Added figure title of package outline for LFBGA-180
- Changes in sub-chapter “Package Parameters”
 - Changed notes of parameter RTH_JA in table “Package Parameters”

4.5 Changes from Version 0.71 to Version 1.0

Changes in chapter “Summary of Features”, table “Platform Feature Overview”

- Changed number of Data Flash Instances to 2
- Removed ASIL Statement
- Added LFBGA-180 package and renamed LF-BGA-292 to LFBGA-292

Changes in chapter “Pin Definitions and Functions”

- Changes in sub-chapter “Sequence of Pads in Padframe”
 - Changed “Pad Type” for Pads: AGBTCLKN, AGBTCLKP, AGBTTXN, AGBTTXP

Changes in chapter “Electrical Specification”

- Changes in sub-chapter “Absolute Maximum Ratings”

History Changes from Version 1.0 to Version 1.1

- Added Footnote 5) to parameter “Input current on any pin during overload condition”
- Changes in sub-chapter “Pin Reliability in Overload”
 - Removed parameter K_{OVDN} - “Overload coupling factor for digital inputs, negative” for TX pin as TX does not exist
 - Removed parameter K_{OVDP} - “Overload coupling factor for digital inputs, positive” for TX pin as TX does not exist
- Changes in sub-chapter “5V / 3.3V switchable Pads”
 - Removed comment in Note / Test Condition “no analog input” for parameter I_{OZ} - “Input leakage current of Slow 5V GPIO”
 - Removed comment in Note / Test Condition “no analog input” for parameter I_{OZ} - “Input leakage current of Slow 3.3V GPIO”
 - Added characteristics for Class S 5V and Class S 3.3V Pads
- Changes in sub-chapter “High performance LVDS Pads”
 - Changed wording in description
- Changes in sub-chapter “Power Supply Current”
 - Changed “Note/Test Condition” for parameter I_{DDM} - “Sum of external I_{DDM} supply currents” in table “Current Consumption” by removing “EDSADC” as module does not exist
 - Removed max. limit for parameter $I_{EXTLVDS}$ - “ I_{EXT} supply current added by LVDS pads in LVDS mode” in table “Module Current Consumption” and adapted “Note/Test Condition” from “3 pairs of LVDS pins” to “2 pairs of LVDS pins”
 - Added sub-chapter “Calculating the 1.25V Current Consumption”
- Changes in sub-chapter “Reset Timing”
 - Changed max. limit for parameter t_{PIP} - “Ports inactive after PORST reset active”
- Changes in sub-chapter “EVR”
 - Added statement for number of allowed supply ramp cycles
 - Added digital thresholds to table “Supply Monitors” in column “Note/Test Condition” for parameter V_{EXTMON} , $V_{DDP3MON}$, V_{DDMONO}
- Changes in sub-chapter “Quality Declarations”
 - Increased max. limit for parameter V_{HBM1} - “ESD susceptibility of the LVDS pins according to Human Body Model (HBM)”
- Changes in sub-chapter “Parameters Specific to Emulation Part only”
 - sub-chapter removed
- Changes in sub-chapter “Package Outline”
 - Changed package names in figure titles from “LF-BGA-292” to “LFBGA-292” and “LF-BGA-180” to “LFBGA-180”

4.6 Changes from Version 1.0 to Version 1.1

- **Added the term “** on all Data Sheet pages
 -
- **Changes in chapter “Revision History”**
 - Chronology completed
 -
- **Changes in chapter “Summary of Features”**

History Changes from Version 1.0 to Version 1.1

- Changed wording for “DFLASH”
- Added description for “AEC-Q100”
- Added description for “ISO 26262 Safety Element”
- Added description for Data Flash in table “Platform Feature Overview”
- Added ASIL level to table “Platform Feature Overview”
- Added footnote 1) for parameter Debug/ AGBT in table “Platform Feature Overview”
- Added footnote 1) to table “Platform Feature Overview”
-
- **Changes in chapter “TC35x Pin Definition and Functions”**
 - Added notes to table “System I/O” for “LFBGA-292 Package Variant”
 - Added notes to table “System I/O” for “LFBGA-180 Package Variant”
 - Changed pad type for pad names AGBT (144), AGBT (145), AGBT (148), AGBT (149) in Pad List of sub-chapter “Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame”
 - Deleted redundant wording in footnotes for sub-chapter “Sequence of Pads in Pad Frame”
 -
- **Changes in chapter “Electrical Specification”**
 - Changed parameter definition for ΣI_{IN} in table “Absolute Maximum Ratings”
 - Typos corrected in footnotes for sub-chapter “Absolute Maximum Ratings”
 - Changed table link numbering in sub-chapter “Pin Reliability in Overload”
 - Typo corrected for parameter I_{INSA} in table “Overload Parameters” of sub-chapter “Pin Reliability in Overload”
 - Changed values for parameter GETH frequency in table “Operating Conditions”
 - Changed note for parameter t_{TX_ASYM} in table “Fast 5V GPIO” of sub-chapter “5V/3.3V switchable Pads”
 - Changed note for parameter t_{TX_ASYM} in table “Fast 3.3V GPIO” of sub-chapter “5V/3.3V switchable Pads”
 - Changed note for parameter t_{TX_ASYM} in table “Slow 5V GPIO” of sub-chapter “5V/3.3V switchable Pads”
 - Changed note for parameter t_{TX_ASYM} in table “Slow 3.3V GPIO” of sub-chapter “5V/3.3V switchable Pads”
 - Changed note for parameter t_{TX_ASYM} in table “RFast 5V GPIO” of sub-chapter “5V/3.3V switchable Pads”
 - Changed note for parameter t_{TX_ASYM} in table “RFast 3.3V GPIO” of sub-chapter “5V/3.3V switchable Pads”
 - Deleted tables “Class S 5V” and “Class S 3.3V” of sub-chapter “5V/3.3V switchable Pads” as they are not part of the product. This results in changing of subsequent table numbering
 - Typos corrected in footnotes for table “LVDS – IEEE standard LVDS general purpose link (GPL)” in sub-chapter “High performance LVDS Pads”
 - Added footnote sentence for table “LVDS – IEEE standard LVDS general purpose link (GPL)” in sub-chapter “High performance LVDS Pads”
 - Typo corrected for parameter dV_{CSD} in table “VADC 5V” in sub-chapter “VADC Parameters”
 - Changed footnote 3) and 6) of table “VADC 5V” in sub-chapter “VADC Parameters”
 - Changed footnote 7) of table “VADC 5V” in sub-chapter “VADC Parameters”
 - Changed figure “Equivalent Circuitry for Analog Inputs” in sub-chapter “VADC Parameters”
 - Changed spelling in footnote 2) for table “OSC_XTAL” in sub-chapter “MHz Oscillator”
 - Changed footnote 2) for table “Current Consumption” in sub-chapter “Power Supply Current”
 - Added footnote 7) to parameter PD in table “Current Consumption” for sub-chapter “Power Supply Current”
 - Added footnote 7) for table “Current Consumption” in sub-chapter “Power Supply Current”
 - Typos corrected in sub-chapter “Calculating the 1.25V Current Consumption”

History Changes from Version 1.0 to Version 1.1

- Added sentence to sub-chapter “Supply Ramp-up and Ramp-down Behavior”
- Changed/added value for parameter t_{PI} in table “Reset” for sub-chapter “Reset Timing”
- Typos corrected in footnotes for table “Supply Ramp” in sub-chapter “EVR”
- Changed value (from Max. to Typ.) for parameter R_{ON} in table “EVRC SMPS External components” for sub-chapter “EVR”
- Deleted value for parameter t_{52} in table “Master Mode Timing, LVDS output pads for data and clock” in sub-chapter “QSPI Timings, Master and Slave Mode”
- Changed values (from Min. to Typ.) for parameter t_7 in table “ETH MII Signal Timing Parameters” for sub-chapter “ETH MII Parameters”
- Changed symbols for parameters t_{13} , t_{14} , t_{15} in table “ETH RMII Signal Timing Parameters valid for 3.3V” in sub-chapter “ETH RMII Parameters”
- Changed value (from Min. to Typ.) for parameter t_{13} in table “ETH RMII Signal Timing Parameters valid for 3.3V” in sub-chapter “ETH RMII Parameters”
- Added footnote 3) to parameters t_{16} , t_{17} in table “ETH RMII Signal Timing Parameters valid for 3.3V” in sub-chapter “ETH RMII Parameters”
- Added footnote 3) for table “ETH RMII Signal Timing Parameters valid for 3.3V” in sub-chapter “ETH RMII Parameters”
- Deleted parameter t_{81} in table “Skew Calibration Related” in sub-chapter “Radar Interface Timing”
- Changed values for parameters t_{82} and t_{83} in table “Skew Calibration Related” in sub-chapter “Radar Interface Timing”
- Deleted notes for parameters t_{82} and t_{83} in table “Skew Calibration Related” in sub-chapter “Radar Interface Timing”

www.infineon.com

Published by Infineon Technologies AG

OPEN MARKET VERSION